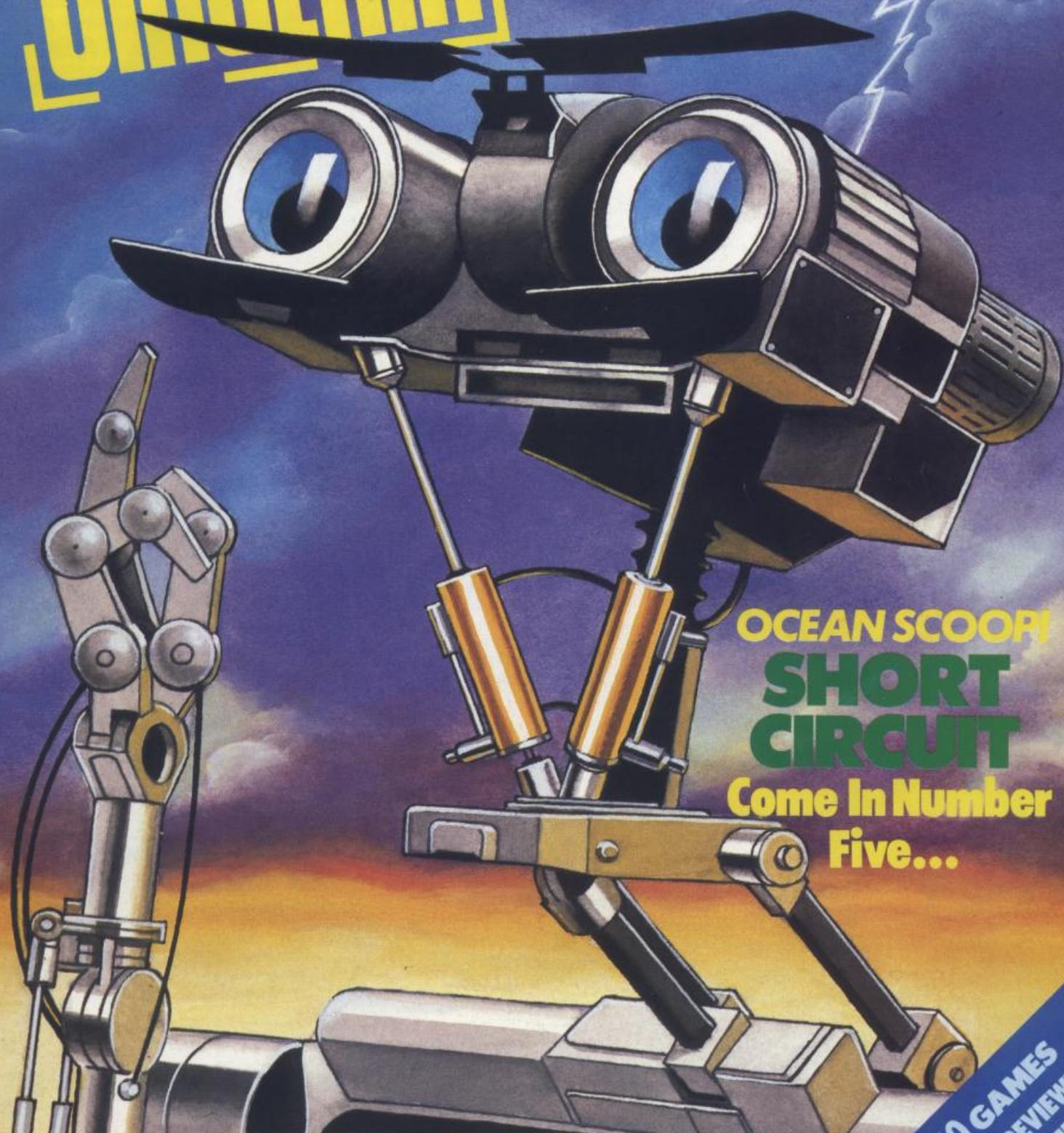


FEBRUARY '87 £1

YOUR SINCLAIR



OCEAN SCOOP!
**SHORT
CIRCUIT**
Come In Number
Five...

**ALIENS · WAR · FAIRLIGHT II · COBRA · FUTURE KNIGHT · JAILBREAK · IMPOSSABALL
NOSFERATU POSTER MAP · GAUNTLET - THE COMPLETE PLAYERS' GUIDE · ARTIST II
MUSCLE IN ON OUR HE-MAN, TARZAN AND JUDGE DREDD COMPOS**

**OVER 50 GAMES
REVIEWED & PREVIEWED
IN THIS ISSUE**

GREMLIN

OF THEIR TIME

Future Knight Trailblazer

C16 + 4 MSX Spectrum 48K

£6.95 £7.95

CBM 64/128

Amstrad

£9.95

Disk

Amstrad Disk

CBM 64/128

Disk

£14.95

Future Knight

After Sir Randolph to take up the challenge of death that has befallen the fair maid Amella, held in the evil clutches of Spobott the Terrible. Acting upon an inter-dimensional distress signal from the galactic cruiser SS Rustbucket, don your Chirobot Mail 'N' attack suit and venture forth in pursuit of your beloved's captors. Defend yourself nobly against the Demoska Security Divids. Fight your way through 30 grueling levels onto the planet's surface into Spobott's castle where the fate of Amella lies with the outcome of your mortal combat with the awesome Hemostrad. Is there any galaxy and browser left in the modern day universe?

Available
November



FUTURE KNIGHT

TRAILBLAZER

ou nder

16 +4

6.95

November

of the Tiger

16 +4

9.95

November

on a Spring

16 +4

6.95

December

Software Ltd.,
Sheffield S1 4FS. Tel: (0742) 753423

Transfer into the unknown at a breakneck speed, pushing your reflexes to their limits in this delightfully exhilarating journey that's not one for the faint-hearted. Roll left, roll right, avoiding the endless classes of doom that lay in and around the squares of mystery. Squares that will sometimes slow your progress, on occasion with fatal consequences and sometimes speed up unexpectedly or make you jump automatically. Keep a keen eye on the clock as the quicker you complete your task the higher will be your bonus. CBM 64 version is an amazing 2 player simultaneous game. Amstrad Disc version contains extra features.

Trailblazer

THE WRITER



"The Best"

When it came to reviewing the best in wordprocessors for the Spectrum, Your Sinclair (Jan. 1986) said "I have no doubt that 'The Writer' will take over as the best Speccy wordprocessor."

Praise indeed. But praise we think is warranted for what one industry pundit described as "Probably the best wordprocessor I've seen for any Z80 based micro."

Just look at these professional features: up to 127 column screen display; Wordstar™ compatible; laserword II compatible; true printer spooling; user definable printer definition files (works with virtually any printer which can be interfaced to a Spectrum); pull-down menus; extensive 'help' files on non-tape versions; mail-merge (works with 'The Database' - forthcoming); print-merge; enables the definition of variables and numeric expressions in text; 48K and 128K Spectrum versions; Mouse/Joystick pointer options coming.

'The Writer' - "Simply, the best wordprocessor for the Sinclair Spectrum."

STOP PRESS: now Kempston Mouse compatible.

THE ARTIST II



"Better than the Best"

When we launched 'The Artist' in 1985 it was reviewed as the most amazing graphics package to have appeared for the Spectrum. Indeed, it became one of those very few 'utilities' to actually get into the Gallup Chart...

"... must grab the lead as best Spectrum artist program bar none." Sinclair User Classic, November 1986.

Artist II has been designed to be the 'best-bar-none' with features including: Icons and Pull-Down Windows; Mouse Control Options (works with two different kinds of mice); 48K and 128K Spectrum versions; same unbeaten line up of graphics features - but now with the addition of elastic-lines, elastic-circles, elastic-ellipses and elastic boxes. Artist II now supports a range of printers and enables 'dumps' in a variety of sizes. And yes, like Artist I, Artist II is still the only graphics package of its kind with a fully-flexible 'cut & paste' facility for any shape of graphics.

PAGE-MAKE UP: Artist II will also allow 'The Writer' files to be merged in and enable you to do true 'page make-up' as on much more expensive micros. Ideal for club/school magazines, broad sheets, etc., etc.

'The Artist II' - "It's bettered the best."

Classic
SINCE AIR USER



SofTechnics, 36/38 Southampton Street,
Covent Garden, London WC2.
Tel: 01-831 1801. Tlx: 892379.
Fax: 01-836 1725

Write for details of "The Filer"
and "The Spreadsheet", coming soon.
*Wordstar is a registered
trademark of MicroPro.

insideYS

COVER GAME

28

Short Circuit

Ocean's new game'll blow your fuse!



FUTURE SHOCKS

9

- **Impossabl**/Hewson
- **Uchi Mata**/Martech
- **Judge Dredd**/Melbourne House
- **Silent Service**/US Gold
- **Fist II**/Melbourne House
- **Big Trouble in Little China**/Electric Dreams
 - **Jailbreak**/Konami
 - **Nemesis**/Konami
 - **Rana Rama**/Hewson
 - **Double Take**/Ocean
- **Advanced Art Studio**/Rainbird
- **Butch Hard Guy**/Advance
- **Footballer Of The Year**/Gremlin
 - **Acrojet**/US Gold
 - **Battle Of Britain**/PSS
- **Little Computer People**/Activision
 - **Scalextric**/Virgin
- **Stormbringer**/Mastertronic
- **Super Soccer**/Ocean

MEGAGAMES

56



Gauntlet/US Gold

Gwyn and Rachael's complete players' guide.

SCREEN SHOTS

43

More games reviews than Sylvester Stallone's got braincells.

- **WAR**/Martech
- **Mailstrom**/Ocean
- **Future Knight**/Gremlin
- **Fairlight II**/The Edge
- **Cobra**/Ocean
- **Contact Sam Cruise**/Microsphere
 - **Shao-Lin's Road**/The Edge
 - **Colossus Bridge 4**/CDS
- **ZUB**/Mastertronic
- **King's Keep**/Firebird
- **Survivors**/Atlantis
- **Terra Cognita**/Code Masters
 - **Samurai**/CRL
 - **Defcom**/Quicksilva
 - **Xevious**/US Gold
- **SAS: Operation Thunderflash**/Sparklers
 - **Annals Of Rome**/PSS
 - **Xeno**/A'nF
- **Legend Of Kage**/Imagine
 - **Deep Strike**/Durell
- **Napoleon At War: Eylau**/CCS
 - **Terminus**/Mastertronic
- **Trivial Pursuit — Young Players**/Domark
 - **Pro-Golf**/Atlantis
- **Speed King 2**/Mastertronic
- **Donkey Kong**/Ocean
- **Orbix The Terrorball**/Streetwise

ADVENTURES

64

Getting on down in the dungeon with Mike Gerrard.

- **Dracula**/CRL
- **The Colour Of Magic**/Piranha
- **The Archers**/Mosaic
- **Bugsy**/CRL

PROGS

51



Program Power Pull Out

UFO — Close encounters of the shoot 'em up kind.

POSTER MAP

50

Nosferatu The map you can really get your teeth into!

HINTS 'N' TIPS

Hack Free Zone26
Great hexceptions! It's Hex Loader.

HARDWARE

40

HARD FACTS SPECIAL

Steve Adams weighs up hardware at under 100lbs.

COMPOS

Judge Dredd Compo25
Millions of Dredd-ful prizes!

Tarzan Compo39
Swing to the music. Win a Sony Sports Radio.

He-Man And The Masters Of The Universe Compo .59
Hunky! 50 copies of US Gold's new game up for grabs.

CARTOON

Wally Monthly81
Relax! Wally goes to Hollywood!

SPECIAL OFFERS

YS T-shirts.....70
It'll suit you to a T-(shirt).

YS Subs.....92

Your Sinclair Back Issues96

GRAPHICS

31

You can be an Artist II
Phil South digs up some arty facts.

PROGRAMMING

Task Force.....60
Programs galore from Ian Hoare.

REGULARS

Frontlines6
More front (lines) than Dolly Parton.

Letters15
Drop us a line but take your washing off it first.

Hit List23
Gallup through the latest chart.

Hacking Away.....34
POKE a bit of fun into your games with ZZKJ.

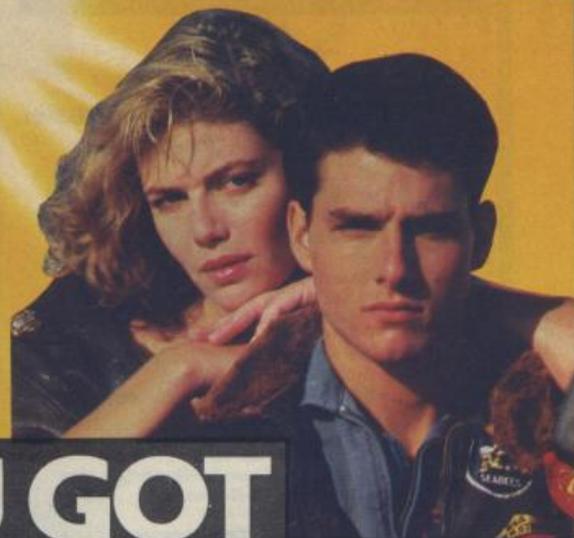
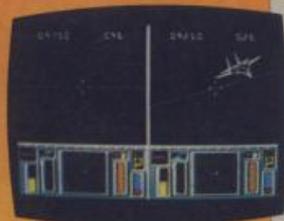
Fanzine Winners63

Input Output.....89

Backlash102
Has Max Phillips got any scruples?

TALK TO US

EDITOR Teresa Maughan
PUBLISHER Roger Munford
SUBSCRIPTIONS Suzie Matthews
01-631 1433
ADVERTISEMENT ENQUIRIES
01-580 0504/631 1433
Mark Salmon, Julian Harriott
Your Sinclair, Sportscene
Specialist Press Ltd, 14 Rathbone
Place, London W1P 1DE.



**HAVE YOU GOT
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A**

TOP GUN

TM

Top Gun puts you in the fighter pilot's seat of an F-14 Tomcat. 3D-Vector graphics and a split screen allow 1 or 2 players to play head to head, or against the computer.

Your armaments in this nerve tingling aerial duel are heat seeking missiles and a 20mm rapid fire cannon. Can you feel the force! Top Gun mavericks! Enter the danger zone.

£7.95
SPECTRUM



£8.95
AMSTRAD/COMMODORE

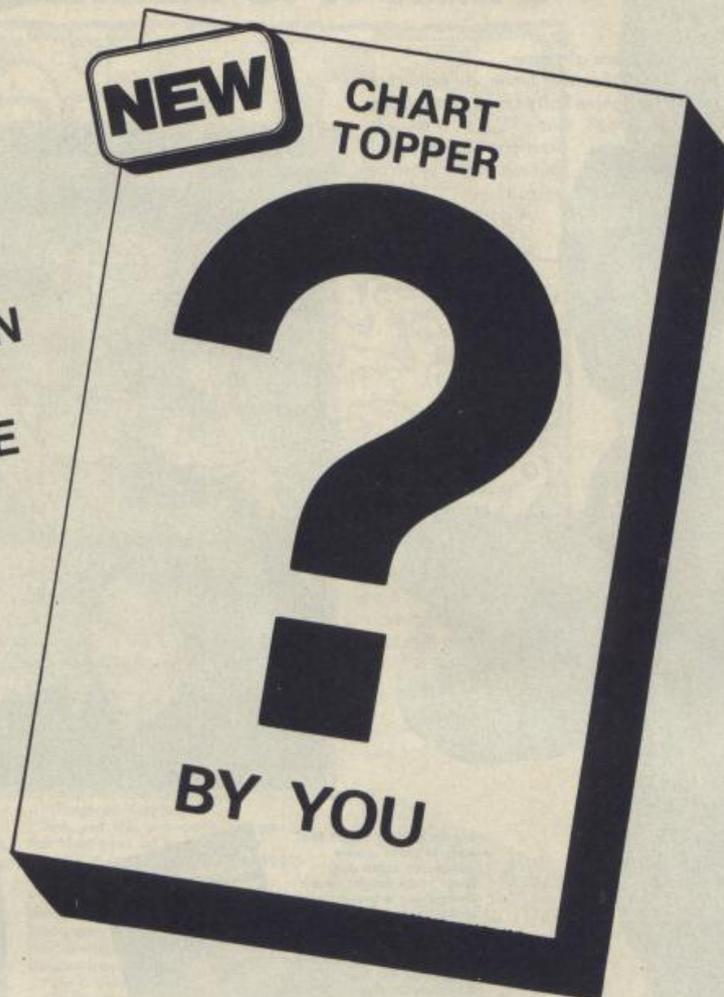
Ocean Software Ltd., 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-832 6633. Telex: 669977 OCEANG.

Ocean Software: Distributed in France by Ocean France. Telephone: 93-42-7144. Distributed in Germany by Rushware. Telephone: 2101-70040.

TM & © 1986 Paramount Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved. TM, a trademark of Paramount Pictures Corporation.

COULD THIS BE YOUR PROGRAM?

ARCADE
SIMULATION
STRATEGY
ADVENTURE



SPACE
SPORTS
WAR
ACTION

Is your program good enough to fill this spot?

Will your game be the next No. 1 hit?

Are you looking for top royalties?

Are you writing for leading computers such as Commodore 64/128, C16/Plus-4, BBC/Electron, Atari, Amstrad, MSX, Spectrum or any other 6502/Z80 Micro.

Answer YES to any of these questions and we would like to hear from you. Send your program tape or disc, together with full instructions for fast evaluation. Be sure to state your computer type, memory, peripherals used and your name, address and telephone number.



34 BOURTON ROAD GLOUCESTER GL4 0LE
Tel (0452) 412572

P.S: We are also looking for 6502/Z80 programmers for urgent conversion work.

frontlines

OOPS!

THE SPOTTER'S SPOT AWARDS CEREMONY



HI SPOTTERS! WELL FOLKS, IN LAST MUMPS SPOTTER MAP BOOK THERE WAS A BIT OF A MISTAKE. THE GREAT ESCAPE MAP SHOWED A TUNNEL FROM THE LOWER HUT, WHEN IT SHOULD BE FROM THE MIDDLE HUT! THE ED. SENT BIG LOUIE AND KNUCKLES ROUND TO SEE MISCHA AND IT WONT HAPPEN AGAIN... OR KITTY DIES, YOU GET MY DRIFT? EYE

MVB/EDP



LE ZIT D'OR

IF YOU SPOTTED THE ERROR AWARD YOURSELF THE ZIT D'OR (GOLDEN SPOT)

V C V T
O U T
O O ' N ' K E E P

Frontlines: Rachael?
Rachael: Yup?
Frontlines: Read this piece of paper...
Rachael: Okay... "I, Rachael Smith, do publicly declare that Antiraid by Palace Software is compatible with the 128 Spectrum in 48K mode."...er, it is?
Frontlines: It is. And you said in your review last month that it wasn't.
Rachael: What are you?
Frontlines: A gormless tottie? Correct!
Rachael: (Our sincerest apologies! Ahem.)



"Well, Dickie, it was the right result on the day, the better team won. But that's what football's all about, David, eleven men and a ball. Oh, and ninety minutes. And the referee. I'm chuffed, Trevor, chuffed. The lads did us proud. I must admit, though, this dandruff is really getting me down..." Brian Clough's *Football Fortunes* will be out on the Speccy on 14th January and it's pitched at £14.95. "We're choked, Trevor, choked."

Kerrrrrrnnnggggg! Rawk'n'Roll! Awright! Woowoo! (Changa changa plink twang!) Oh flip. Never could play the flippin' guitar! Hey, wot's zis then? A keyboard wiv Cheetah written on it... heeyyyy, now there's an idea. Yeah, I could link up this new MK5 MIDI keyboard to Cheetah's MIDI interface and sequence some music! Then I wouldn't have to be able to play at all! Just like Howard Jones! What is loo-oo-oo-ve anyway? Does anybody... (Shutup! Ed). Cheetah's amazing MIDI keyboard costs £99.95 and is out now.



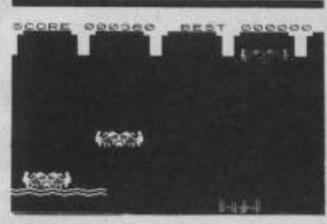
SHE'S THE BOSS

or The Conservatory Window
 (A one act play)
 Starring T'zer as The New Ed, Ed as The Ex Ed, and Phil as Himself.

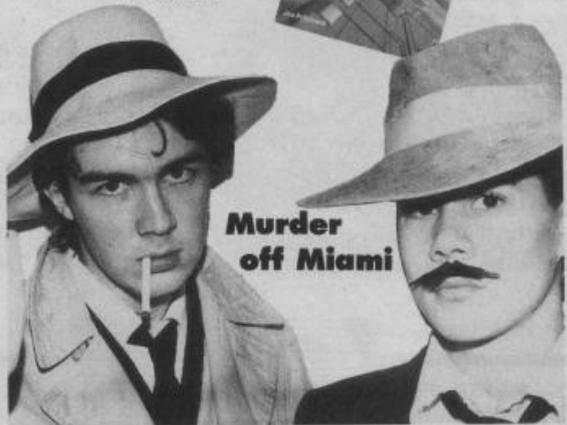


T'ZER: Hurray! I say chaps, I've just been made Editor, 'cos it's true, you can't put an old Ed on new shoulders.
ED: Watchit! You'll be the Ed over my dead body...
T'ZER: Okay, smartass. (BANG!)
ED: Eek! (THUD)
T'ZER: Right, now to write 100 pages of T'zers!
ED: (Croak) Oh no you don't, it was only a flesh wound!
T'ZER: Right through the middle of your head?
Ed: It's okay, I think I'm feeling much better.
PHIL: (Wearing shiny Assistant Ed badge) Pack it in, you two, or I'll bang your two 'Eds together! Ha ha ha ha ha... Ahem!

It's incredible innit? No sooner does a new computer come out, than some bright spark brings out a glossy new guide to it's important little places. New from Melbourne House is *Spectrum +2 - Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner*. A fine book! Luvvelly for the old coffee table, doncha think?



On the Digi (tippy top) Tape this month is, of course, **UFO** (see screen), our most addictive game yet, as featured in the pulpy pages in the centre of this gorgeous (yet humble) mag!
 Not content with giving you the best in type-in entertainment every month in the shape of *Program Power*, **Frontlines** is proud (flushed even) to present yet another Megagame on Digi'Tape this month! *Fighting Obelix* by Toby Messer is a fantastic adjunct (look it up!) to Melbourne House's fabby *Asterix* game. You play Obelix in a fight to the finish with a succession of Roman Wellies, sorry wallies.
 By Toutatis!



Murder off Miami

These two heavies must be Fergus McNeill and Jason Somerville, youthful authors of CRL's latest adventure *Murder Off Miami* or *Frontlines* will eat their hats. Based on Dennis Wheatley's thirties thriller, the game's a solve-it-yourself moider mystery of the did-he-jump-or-was-he-pushed-and-so-what-anyway variety. Among the puzzles you must solve is whether or not that's a real cigarette Fergus is chewing, and why Jason has a bat stuck under his nose.





PRICE RISE

Bet you didn't know that there's a country-wide shortage of 5p's? Thought not. So, if you've been wondering why we've put the price of YS up to £1 it's simply 'cos we're such nice people and we thought we'd do our bit to help save on five pence pieces. But being such sugar-coated human beings here's your change... What we didn't tell you is you've got to do-it-yourself!

DO-IT-YOURSELF 5P KIT.

1. Cut around the dotted line of the front and back of the five pence shown.
2. Stick the two halves to a ten pence piece.
3. Take a metal file and file away the excess silver on the outside of the 10p.
4. And there you have your five pence change. What's that officer? You represent the Currency Fraud Squad... Oops — quick, scarper!



This month's mystery pic is courtesy of Virgin — at least *Frontlines* assumes so by the Dan Dare poster in the background. And all because Virgin is launching a massive Christmas promotional campaign on its Leisure Genius range of games.

But *Frontlines* reckons some questions have to be asked. To whit (to whoo):

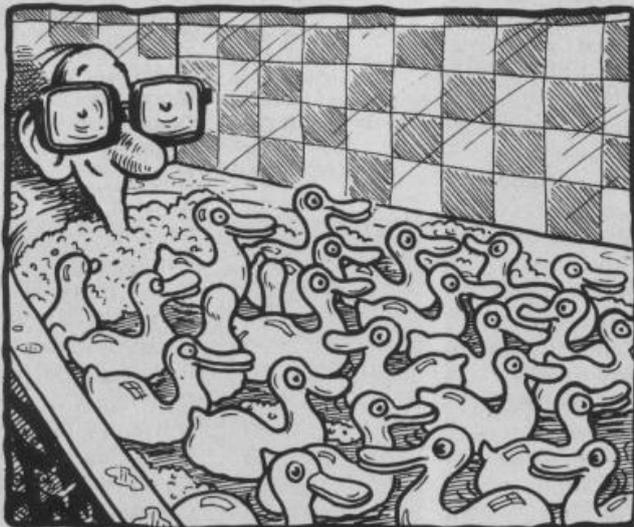
1. Who is the mystery man?
2. How much had he had to drink at lunchtime?
3. Has he thought about getting that wall replastered?

Answers on a postcard, please, to anyone but us.

Hasta Pronto! Signed Monty Mole. (What the flamin' dingos is he doin' in Spain?) Well, he's taking part in the definitive platform adventure, for a start. Yep, it's *Auf Wiedersehen Monty*, from Gremlin Graphics, the new Monty Mole game that's coming soon.



A QUACKER OF A COMPO

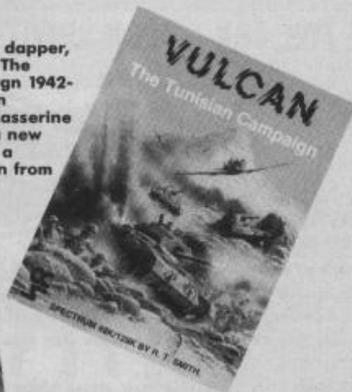


Do you like rubber? Are you into ducks? You are? Well, you'd beak quackers not to enter this incredibly feathery compo 'cos Activation is offering ten copies of *Howard The Duck* plus ten rubber ducks so you can waddle away in the bath to your hearts content. All you've got to do is answer this ridiculous question.

What is the name of Donald Duck's uncle?

Answers on a postcard please to Bathtime's More Fun With A Rubber Duck Compo, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

"Illogical, Captain"
No, yer big lop-eared dapper, not that sort of Vulcan! The flippin' Tunisian Campaign 1942-43. You know, Operation Vulcan! The Battles of Kasserine and Mareth? *Vulcan* is a new wargame from CCS, not a pointy-lugged hobgoblin from outer space! Tsk!
"He's dead, Jim"
Oh brother!



Trendy or what? Is this the latest pop heart-throb? Mags of A-ha, perhaps? Could it be Andrew Widgeley? Or possibly the camp one in the Pet Shop Boys? Ah, but no. So who is the cool dude? Groovy sunglasses. Hip stubble. Fab earring. In fact it's Mark Rivers, who according to Sparklers, "looks set to stun the world with his action-packed, super-sophisticated programs." So now you know!

t'zers...

Swish... swosh... swish... Bet you can't guess what I'm doing? Don't be disgusting! I'm actually gliding down the jolly ol' motorway in my sleek black number with its sumptuous leather and real fur (no, it's not a dress, it's my luxury Rolls Royce). And all you can hear are the wipers and the beating of my happy heart. Well, okay, it's a clapped out Triumph Toledo called Tarquin and you would be able to hear the beating of my happy heart if only the clutch didn't grate so.

I'm writing T'zers using my dictaphone (stop sniggering). I ought to use my typewriter, but I can't get it on my lap! Anyway, what's 1987 got in store?

What better place to start than **Mountie Mick's Death Ride** from Ariolasoft? It's a shoot 'em up that takes place on the Trans Canadian Express. Watch out for it at the end of Jan. What else? Oh, Ariolasoft is also bringing out **Zarjazz**, another shoot 'em up, and **Triaxos**, in which you have to rescue a man who's been imprisoned in a cube.

Whoops looks like a speed trap up ahead — it's a good job my brakes work. **Trap** just happens to be the name of Alligata's (gimme an alligata sandwich and make it snappy) new release due in February. On it's budget label, Budgie there's **Octagon** and, cheep, cheep... **Rockman**.

Oh dear, some fool's puffing into a breathalyser bag over there. It's stupid to drink and drive — you get soaked every time you go round a corner and you get ice up your nose. Whirrrrr... thump... clunk... donk... I've lost a wheel... Thud... Oops, I've hit something. Oh it's alright, it's only Richard Tisdall from US Gold. "Arrh... ouch..." What are you moaning about, you've still got the other leg. "It's amazing we should run into each other like this 'cos I've got something unbelievable to tell you." Unbelievable! What? "I just told you, a compilation of four Ultimate games called **Unbelievable**. I'm going to hop along now. Bye."

Splut... whizz... graunch! Oh, another wheel's gone... "Two wheels on my wagon... Whoops it's a policeman. "Elo 'ello 'ello. Excuse me madam, is this your car? Would you stop this vehicle, cos I can't hang on your wipers for much longer..." Crunch! "Ah, yes just by this lamppost will do fine! Before I go any further I must warn you that anything I am about to say, may be taken down and held against you." Cheeky! "Ahem, right then. It has come to my notice that Melbourne House is bringing out a sequel to **The Hobbit** called **Where Hobbits Dare**. I also have reason to believe that Mastertronic is bringing out a game called **Feud**. I was

BARRY PAUL

67-69 Leather Lane, London EC1 7TS

Tel: 01-405 1515/6078/1270

Pawn	9.99	Ikari Warrior	5.50	Fairlight 2	6.50
Cosmic Shock Absorber	5.99	Gauntlet	5.99	Kayleth	5.99
Paper Boy	5.50	East Enders	6.50	Scaletrix	6.50
Elite	9.50	Cobra	5.50	Supa Soccer	5.50
Light Force	6.50	PSI's Trading Company	5.50	Colour of Magic	6.50
Cyborg	5.50	Leaderboard	5.99	Jail Break	5.50
Dandy	5.50	Fire Lord	5.99	Graphic Adventure Creator	22.95
Explorer	5.50	Footballer of the Year	5.50	Tarzan	5.99
They Stole a Million	5.99	Future Knight	5.50	Theatre Europe	6.50
Yie Ar Kung Fu 2	5.50	Trail Blazer	5.50	Annals of Rome	6.50
Konamis Golf	5.50	Terra Cresta	5.50	Scrabble	3.99
Dark Sceptre	6.50	Great Escape	5.50	Chess	1.99
Bazooka Bill	5.99	Armour of Antriad	5.99	Monopoly	6.50
Xervious	5.50	Xeno	5.99	Cluedo	6.50
Bobby Bearing	5.50	Uridium	5.99	Scaletrix	6.50
Shao Lins Road	5.50	Judge Dredd	5.99	Eidolon	6.50
Konamis Coin Op Hits	6.50	City Slicker	5.99	Artist II	8.50
Gallipoli	5.99	Shadow Skimmer	5.50	Dracula	6.50
Nemesis	6.50	Orbix	5.50	Torbruk	6.50
Breakthru	5.99	Trivial Pursuit	9.99	5 Star Games	6.50
Kat Trap	5.99	Any Mastertronic	1.75	10 Computer Hits 1 + 2 or 3	6.50
Thanatos	6.50	Camelot Warriors	5.99	Crash Smashes 1 + 2 or 3	5.99
Fat Worm	6.50	Sky Runner	6.50	Ram Turbo Interface	
Big Four Durrell	6.50	Double Take	5.50	Dual Port	13.99
Druid	5.50	Aliens	6.50	D K Tronics Dual Port In'face	8.99
Scooby Doo	5.50	1942	5.50	QS II Plus (micro switched)	11.99
Space Harrier	5.50	Mailstrom	5.50	Comp PR 05000 Joystick	13.95
Mag Max	5.50	Top Gun	5.50	Cheetach Mach 1	13.95
Starglider	9.99	Hard Ball	5.99	Konix Speed King	11.99

Make cheques PO payable to Barry Paul. Allow 28 days for delivery. Please phone for details of new releases and any games not listed

ROMANTIC ROBOT present

NO1 MULTIPURPOSE INTERFACE FOR 48K & 128K SPECTRUM*

Multiface ONE™

Version 48

New again!

NEW ENHANCED VERSION AT THE OLD PRICE OF £39.95!
WITH MORE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE THAN EVER BEFORE AND
WITH MORE FEATURES THAN YOU FIND ON ANY OTHER INTERFACE

- * Internal 8K ROM & 8K RAM enable FULLY AUTOMATIC saving of anything, anytime onto MICRODRIVES, WAFADRIVES BETA, OPUS, KEMPSTON and TAPE with extra 8K at user's disposal and with an extensive MULTI TOOLKIT to study/modify/develop programs.
- * Plus a joystick interface (IN31, i.e. Kempston compatible) and a switch to make MULTIFACE ONE INVISIBLE.
- * MULTIFACE ONE does not take any part of Spectrum RAM and does not need any additional software. Just push a button to freeze a program, save it and restart from the same point next time.
- * MULTI TOOLKIT facilities allow to PEEK/POKE the entire 56K, show blocks of RAM with on-screen editing and decimal, hex or ASCII display, enable programmable jumps to anywhere within 56K, etc.
- * Menu-driven with prompts and one-touch commands: 1) Push button 2) Select function: exit/return/save/tool/copy/jump 3) Input name 4) Save to: tape/cartridge/wafer/opus/beta/kempston (if using Kempston please specify when ordering)
- * Extremely powerful and efficient compressing for fast re-loading & using minimal room on cartridges, tapes, wafers, disks.
- * Option to SAVE a screen only * COPY screen to printer (for printers interfaces accepting COPY command)
- * Through extension bus for connecting other peripherals * User-friendly, fully error-trapped, guaranteed, simply magic.
- * Programs saved with MULTIFACE can RUN independently. * 128K Spectrum usable in 48K mode only on Version 48 *

Expand your Spectrum to 56K and stretch its capabilities even further with

Multiface ONE ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION

TRANS-EXPRESS

The software way of transferring Spectrum software. 4 utilities for m'drive, 2 for wafadrive, 2 for Opus Discovery. Invaluable for cartridge/disk maintenance & automatic transfers. Highly professional, user-friendly, versatile and comprehensive. An ingenious piece of software!

***** Features ***** Performance PCN

TOP SOFTWARE AT BOTTOM PRICE

Wiggler

'One of the best games for any machine I've seen for very long time.'
'Wiggler is a totally original game'. CRASH SMASH STAR GAME PCN
'Great game, good music, well recommended.' What Micro
'The graphics and sound are excellent and the game is totally addictive. 10/10 value & playability, 9/10 graphics & sound. C & V Games
'This is a great game'. CAS 'Well worth buying'. ZX C & Crash
'If you've any sense you'll order your copy now'. PCN 'A WINNER' PCW

! NOW FOR AMSTRAD! SPECTRUM version at a BUDGET price

MUSIC TYPEWRITER

Complete Spectrum music system for writing, editing, playing, printing & storing music. Its real notation graphics and ease of use make it an ideal educational tool. Great fun to play with & a lot to offer in serious use (transposing, dot matrix printout etc). A very professional piece of programming, easy to use, excellent screen presentation, error trapping & helpful prompts. If you're interested in music and own a computer then get it! ZX Computing

MIDI compatible with MIDI MUSICIAN package
Now going for a song at £5-95 only

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (UK & Europe orders please add £1 overseas £2)

or debit my No

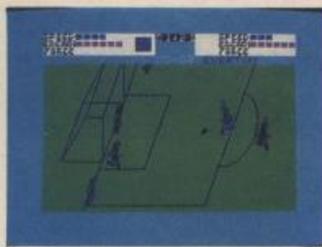
Name..... Card expiry.....

Address.....

Please send me (tick as applicable):

TRANS-EXPRESS cartridge	£9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	tape (for m'drive)	£ 7.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
disk (Opus Discovery)	£ 9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	wafer (Rotronics)	£ 9.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
MUSIC TYPEWRITER	£5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	with supplement	£ 7.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
WRIGGLER Spectrum tape	£ 2.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	or cartridge	£ 5.95 <input type="checkbox"/>
WRIGGLER Amstrad tape	£ 7.95 <input type="checkbox"/>	or disk version	£ 11.95 <input type="checkbox"/>

SUPER SOCCER



Here we go, here we go, here we go... Yes, another footie game for the Speccy. *Super Soccer* from Ocean sports 22 long-haired hunks dribbling and dodging across the pitch. You can either play against the computer or a mate and it's up to you to select the right players for your team. As a player comes under your control a halo appears above his head just like *The Saint*. We might've known ol' *Saint* and *Greavsie* would get their oars in somehow. In a corner kick or after a foul you get a bird's eye (fowl, fowl, Geddit?) view of the pitch and you can choose where to place your men. *Super Soccer* is very like *Match Day* in gameplay and it includes exciting elements like sliding tackles and flying headers. Get yer kit on 'cos it's out now!



FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR

Putting the boot in is clearly this month's sporting pastime, what with *Super Soccer*, Cloughie's offering and now this. So if you're one of the diminishing breed who gets their kicks on the football field, stop punting the pill into the back of the net and take a pass at this. You'll pay the penalty if you don't. (Groan. Ed). *Footballer Of The Year* is a footie simulation where you play the up'n'coming midfield maestro (does that make him an Austin Rover?) whose eventual goal is the coveted *Footballer Of The Year* award. Gremlin Graphics reckons it's the only game that puts you in the boots of a professional footballer. Let's hope he hasn't got athlete's foot eh? Bleeeurgh! Kick off should be any time now.

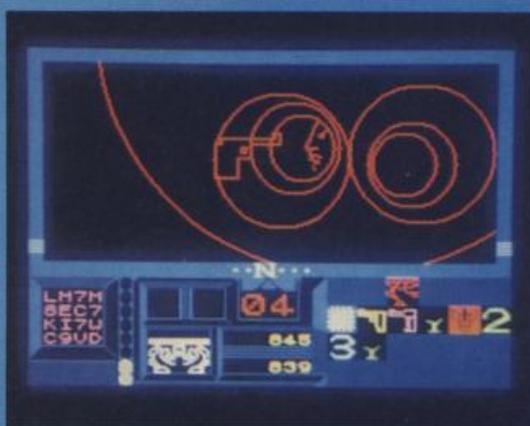


NEMESIS

More Konami Kapers with its latest coin-op conversion of the classic arcade game, *Nemesis*. All eight levels are there which must have called for some fairly tasty code-squeezing. Yum, yum, yum! And even more amazing — nothing's been left out. There are eight different speed modes to choose from and a very smooth sideways scrolling action. Have you got the scrolls? No, I always... (Snip! Ed.)

Piloting your *Warp Rattler* ship (rattle mah warps, boy. Yeehahl), you must save the planet *Nemesis* from the invading *Bacterions* by destroying the *Xaevous* mother ship. What ensues is a mammoth and vicious shoot 'em up that'll get your nerves a-tingling. *Nemesis* is out in February. Whoopee!

HIVE



Ninja warriors, commandos, moles, destructive toddlers and Sylvester Stallone. You sure get to play some pretty weird characters in Spectrum games. But an electronic grasshopper? *Cor* strike a light, John, you're pulling our leg. And if you aren't those boys at *Firebird* must be 'cos in its new game *Hive* that's just what you are.

Naturally life's no doddle for the supercharged leaper, bounding around the corridors of the hive avoiding all manner of bizarre opponents. Vector graphic bees flutter malevolently in your direction, huge faces try and stare you out, and on the 11th level the electronic *Queen Bee* waits to give you a buzz you'll never forget. *Hive* boasts a revolutionary new game-saving system using a 16-digit code, to save all that messing around with tapes. But it'll need a lot of concentration to complete, so it may not be the game for grasshopper minds (groan). *Hive*'ll be jumping its way into the shops in January.



DOUBLE TAKE

If matter doesn't matter, what about antimatter? Ah, the philosophical and scientific riddles that computer games throw up. Ugh! Now Ocean has examined the horrendous consequences of matter and antimatter colliding in *Double Take*. 'Summink' is the villain of the piece, but as he's from another universe, and so quite immune from prosecution, you get the blame. It all means a viciously hard slog through the research centre, returning antimatter objects to their own universe. It'll knock you out summink rotten. And if that isn't enough then you've got to go and kill 'Summink' himself.

Ocean will be releasing *Double Take* at the beginning of January, at £7.95.



SCALEXTRIC

Vrooom! "And it's Murray Walker here, putting all the emphasis on the wrong words as usual, while Nigel Mansell speeds through the chicane to win the inaugural *Scalextric* grand prix here tonight. James?" "Well, thanks Murray, but actually it was Nelson Piquet..." Yes, Murray always gets it wrong, but here's your chance to get it right with the Spectrum version of *Scalextric*. Okay, so it's another motor racing game, but this one's got a split-level screen, 17 famous circuits to choose from and an icon-driven track designer! *Coo* ur gosh! Murray? "And from Hockenheim..." "... Brands Hatch, Murray..." "... it's back to the studio."





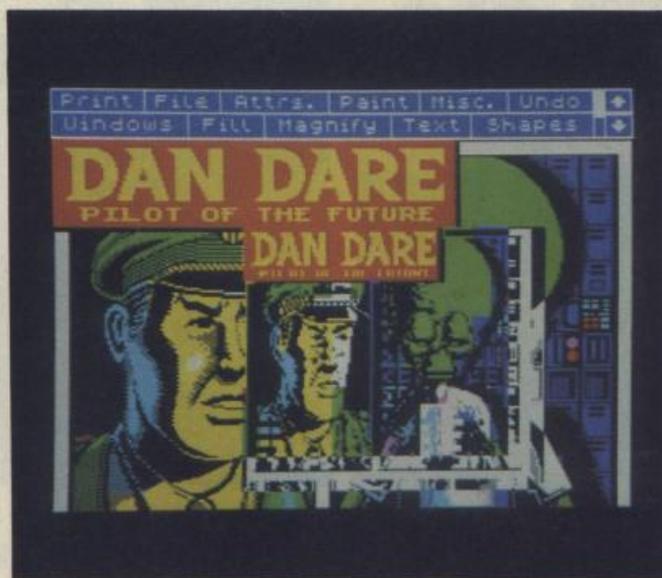
ACROJET

Q: What else can you do with an aircraft besides whooosh!
A: Crash it in glorious technicolor. And here's your chance to prove it! 'Cos Acrojet is a high-flying decathlon for sky jockeys! Ten wizard courses to buzz around and if you can get around all those without smashing slap bang into mother earth, you're a better man than I, Amy Johnson.

The trick is in mastering the controls, which needs the timing of Viv Richards and a degree in aeronautical engineering (to understand the instructions). But after a bit of practice, you could well be wheeling around like an air ace! Acrojet is winging its way into the shops right now! Screech ... Crash!

Advanced Art Studio

Hey, you saucy little Van Goghs, you. Lend me your ears. (Squelch) Eurl Listen, no time Toulouse! You remember Art Studio, ze best thing since ze brush? Well, drop zat mouse and cast les yeux over zis! Mais oui, Rainbird/OCP 'ave improved eet! Before you get your smock in ze twist, ze bad news is that it's only available for ze 128, but if you really want to paint yourself in ze nude, you won't let a zing like zat stand in your way? Non! It's out now, and it's un snip at £14.95. Not much Monet at all!

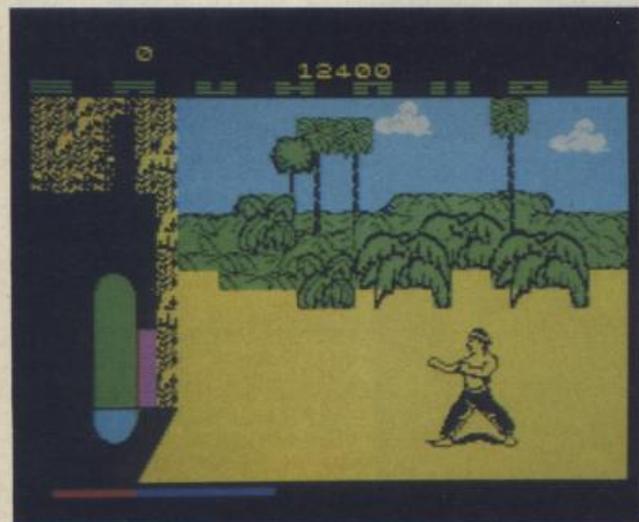


JAIL BREAK



Thump!! (sound of jail breaking.) But what's this? Another koin-op konversion from those kooky kharacters at Konami? And this time under their own nom de plume. Previous efforts have come to you by way of Imagine and Softek, but now the wacky Japs are running the show themselves.

Jailbreak is an arcade runaround with countless levels and more than 700 different screens. Tough luck, really, being sent to what must be the largest jail in the galaxy, but you've still decided to bust loose, you stubborn person you. Jailbreak should have escaped Konami's clutches by the time you read this, and it'll cost £7.95.



FIST II The Legend Continues

It's big, it's huge, it's ginormous. What is it? *Fist II — The Legend Continues* from Melbourne House, that's what! You'll need strategic forethought and lightning quick reflexes as you battle your way through a sprawling hostile land of swamps, dark forests, mountains and caves. You'll have to fight your way past ninjas, shoguns, warriors and soldiers to get to the volcano fortress of the evil War Lord. Sounds lavaley! Only if you have become a true Fist master — one who has learnt long forgotten fighting techniques of the once mighty warriors of the Exploding Fist — will you have any chance of success. There are more than 100 screens and over 700 sprites to defeat. *Fist II — The Legend Continues* is out now and costs £8.95.

SILENT SERVICE

Ever been fascinated by those old submarine films on telly? You know, the ones where the sub has to lie on the ocean floor playing dead while enemy ships sail overhead. But then Ensign Kowalski drops his bowl of coco pops and the depth charges start a-dropping ... BOOM!

Now Das Boot is on the other foot, with US Gold's spectacular new sub-sim *Silent Service*. As captain of an American submarine in WWII, you prowls the Pacific in search of enemy vessels to blow up. Being a Microprose simulation, it's breathtakingly realistic, even to the extent of giving you dud torpedoes (which in 1942-3 were an explosive problem.) US Gold expects it to have surfaced by the time you read this, and it'll cost £9.99. Down periscope.



BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Righto chaps, bandits at three o'clock, what? Peel of, Ginge, and see what the blighters are up to. Which blighters? PSS, of course. Those johnnies have brought out this spiffing new game — *Battle Of Britain* — all about those Luftwaffe bounders and their dastardly attempts to gain air superiority before the invasion of good old Blighty, don't you know! But we gave 'em hell! We showed 'em how valiant us Brits could be! And now you can do the same. It'll set you back £9.95, but it's a small price to pay for a chance to biff the rotters. Chocks away!

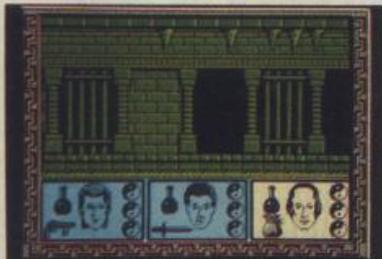
BIG TROUBLE IN LITTLE CHINA

Electric Dreams has stir fried a movie tie-in from the same wok that brought you *Back To The Future*. And it's called *Big Trouble In Little China* — ah so!

Some people, it seems, pick the worst places to pick a fight, and by far the worst place is Chinatown. Just think of all those black belts in Suzuki, Kawasaki and other fighting arts. Tsk! And wouldn't you know it, but you have to pick it (don't, 'cos it'll never get better) with Lo Pan, a thousand year old evil Chinese rice paper walker of the first order!

Unless you can defeat the evil Lo Pan (sounds like a sort of pizza, dunnit?) the world will be plunged into darkness. As the evil forces gather in the sewers, you prepare to face Lo Pan . . .

Waiter! This chicken's rubbery! (Ahhh! Thank you, sir!)



LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE 128

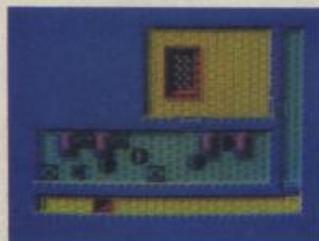
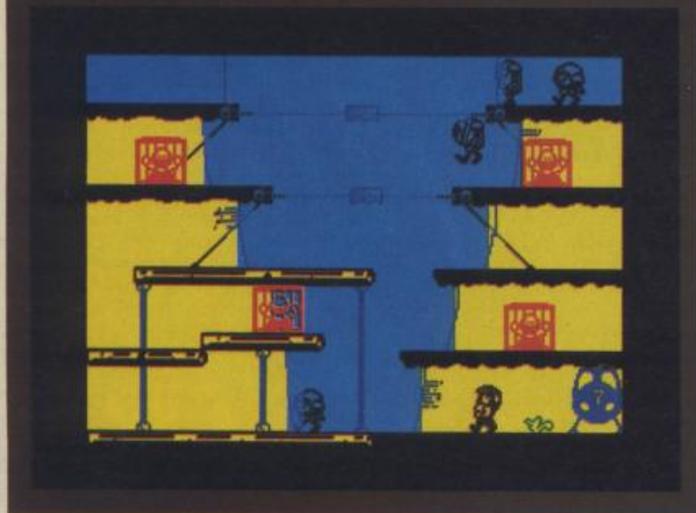


There are little people in your computer. It's trueuuuuuu! I saw one only the other day. His name was Edgar, and he enjoyed typing letters to his friends, playing the piano, watching TV and playing records. (I think you've been working too hard, Ed.)

In the past, these rarely seen little folk have been spotted in other computers. But now they've moved in to your 128 Spectrum with the help of Activision's *Little Computer People 128*. And what independant little beggars they are too! You can suggest what they might like to do, but they'll only do what they want to! Tsk!

BUTCH HARD GUY

"Gnn. Rmb. Scrgg. Trnk." More of this exclusive interview with Sylvester Stallone next month, but meanwhile how about this new game from Advance Software Promotions? *Butch Hard Guy* is the name, trashing gooks is the game. And Butch is no slitty-eyed, grunting slab of beefcake with no morals and less intelligence. Well, all right, he is really. (Ooh, hark at the muscles on 'im!) Butch has 20 screens and countless challenges to cope with, and the POWs he has to rescue even have beards. Realistic! Advance is still flexing away at the final version, but Butch should be marauding through the shops by the New Year.



RANA RAMA

Where can you find a legless frog? Where you left him! Ribbet ribbet! If you've got a fascination for frogs, and haven't we all, you'll go all warty over Hewson's new game *Rana Rama*. You play Mervin, a sorcerer's apprentice who's managed to survive an invasion of evil warlocks. And he did it quite by accident! He inadvertently transformed himself into a frog whilst attempting to concoct a potion to make him tall, handsome and muscular (Phil could do with one of those!) Now he's gotta do what a frog's gotta do and fight his way through hordes of hideous wizards in this amphibious shoot 'em up. What's green and hard? A frog with a flick knife. Or Merlin, of course!

proceeding in a westerly direction, when I noticed that PSS is bringing out **Battlefield and Heroquest**, the sequel to **Swords and Sorcery**. Well, that just about wraps it up. Evenin' all!"

Now where was I? Ah yes, Rod Cousens tells me that Electric Dreams is releasing **Star Raiders II**, a classic shoot 'em up in space that'll be out pretty soon. It's also releasing **Chameleon**, in which you play a character who's battling against the four elements. Bit like Jim Bacon!

Activision has a few new products up its sleeves too, though there's not much room for its arms! **Wonderboy** is an arcade licence in which the hero must rescue the fair Tina. A real Turner up for the books! Or what about **Quartet**? Space Pirates are invading 006 space colony and you must fight them off. Clank . . . thunk . . . Wow! A Triumph unicycle!

I'll have to stop and see what's wrong. Tinker, tinker. I reckon my big end's gone! (Wipe that smile off your face.) I'll have to call the AA — hic! And then the RAC. While I'm waiting . . . oh look, someone's tooting a horn. It's Paul Finnegan from Ocean in his new Merc. I wonder if he'll stop and help? "Hi there, T'zer. Ocean's releasing **Tai Pan**, the follow up to **Shogan**. It's also releasing **Arcanoid** and **Renegade**. Can't stop. Byebye." Zoom! He didn't even slow down!

Hey it's a flasher. Yep, the RAC man's here. "What seems to be the trouble?" My car's dead. "It looks like a demolition job to me. That reminds me — CRL is bringing out **Ballbreaker** and **Death Or Glory**." Well, I'll just finish T'zers while I'm waiting. System 3's releasing **Bangkok Knights** and **Last Ninja** — the last and ultimate ninja game (likely story). "Okay I've patched her up. That'll be 114 quid." Thanks a lot. Your cheque's in the post . . .

Clunk . . . screech . . . patched up is the word — my bits are falling off. Who's that thumbing a lift? It's Sue Quinn from Gremlin. Very handy. I'll give you a lift if you tell me about Gremlin's new games. "Okay, Gremlin's releasing **Krakout**, **West Bank**, **Convoy Raider** and **Samurai Trilogy**." Scrunch . . . ping! "What was that?" Don't worry, it was only the roof flying off. "Flippin' heck! Where was I . . . Oh, it's also licensed **Deathwish III** (apt eh?) and **Basil The Great Mouse Detective** and if you don't mind I'd rather get out here." I can't see why but alright. "Aaaaaaargh . . ." Tee hee. Why didn't she wait until I'd stopped?

London three miles? Hooray! I'm back. Well, I'd better get to YS and write this up. I'll just take the tape out . . . Oh no, I didn't put one in! I've got to write it all again! Swish . . . swosh . . .

Teresa Maughan

Have you got an obsession with bouncing balls? Well, now you can get treatment with Hewson's *Impossaball*. In it you play a springing sphere with ants in its pants, well, it would have if it wore them, but this one's nude! Bouncing your ball through a 3D checkered grid, you've got to manoeuvre through various hazards until you reach stalagmite and stalactite-like cylinders that you then have to batter relentlessly into the ground.

There are eight levels and each has its own peculiar little hazards for you to overcome and it's no easy task. Spiky toadstools don't leave you mushroom to move and you'll get more than a little hot under the collar after a licking from the lethal flames.

The copy we saw wasn't quite finished and Hewson plans to put even more elements in to make you go barmy with frustration. *Impossaball* should be springing into the shops later this month and at £8.95 you're sure to have a ball.

Impossaball

Deadly or what? Get too near one of these and you'll get a good spiking. And you know what that means — yep, you're back to the start.

Looking like something out of British Gas, these flickering flames move predictably, though their formations become more complex later on. On the final level there are three rows of them, advancing like bloodthirsty gas share hunters.

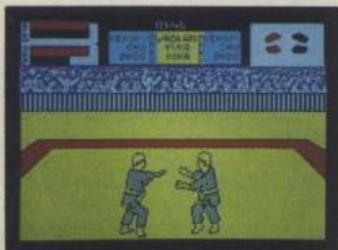


Poking at these will earn you 100 points a time. But make sure you prod them in the centre, 'cos otherwise they won't budge.

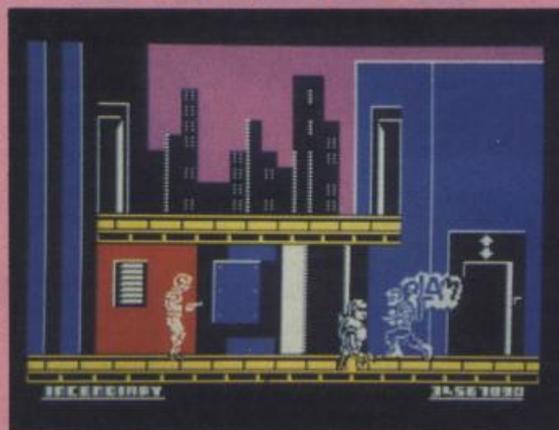
Keep the fire button down to make *Impossaball* bounce higher. Letting it go will make it bounce about 3/4 of the screen height, then 1/2 and so on — useful for getting past those spikes.

UCHI MATA

Uchi Mata Bless you! Golly, that cold has been with you for a long time hasn't it? Ever since we first mentioned Martech's *Judo* simulation called *Uchi Mata*. (Gesundheit!) The difference between this little gembo and any other kind of martial arts type chop-arony, is that the moves and throws are made by wiggling the joystick to follow the moves on-screen. You have seconds to take your grip and throw your opponent, either the computer or a pal, but you gotta be quick and it's gotta be a legal throw. If you throw him on his back, you've won! This is called *Ippon*. Sounds more like a make of car to us!



JUDGE DREDD



Stomml! All you juves, perps, muties and fatsos who think you've gotten away with whatever it is you do (perv!), think again. *Judge Dredd* is on the streets tonight! You'd better watch your step, 'cos he is the law! A glom at the screenshot will tell you the whole story. Drok!

Out soon, new, fresh and crinkly, from the Melbourne House Block, Brit Cit, comes the leading lawman, the people's Judge, a one man legal system, in a fight to the death on the mean streets of Mega City One. So keep your nose clean, unless you want it blown for you. (Bang!) Eek!



If you're a *Knight Tyme* fan get a load of this... *Stormbringer*, David Jones' latest episode in the *Magic Knight* series is about to hit the 128. And yes, our gallant hero's still in trouble. Escaping from the future in his time machine, *Magic Knight* experiences serious damage in his *Parallel Universe Phase Shifter* (it's the first time we've heard it called that!), resulting in the uninvited appearance of another, incorrigibly evil *Magic Knight* called *The Off-White Knight* (the dirt says hot, the label says not.) So now it's up to our goody-goody superhero to get rid of the dastardly *Off-White Knight* by sending him back to his own universe. And that's not going to be easy.

The 128K version has 64 rooms, 64 objects and 16 characters (phew!) and will be out some *Tyme* soon. *Mastertronic* will also be releasing a 48K version later this year.

Stormbringer is getting started

DEEP STRIKE



R.R.P. £9.95

Spectrum & Amstrad
available November 20th
Commodore 64
available January 20th

Trade enquiries to Centresoft
on 021 356 3388

Sales dept.,
Castle Lodge, Castle Green,
Taunton, Somerset TA1 4AB
England Telephone (0823) 54489 & 54029

DURELL

software getting harder



The answer to the Spectrum-users prayer the **DISCIPLE**



AVAILABLE NOW!
the all purpose interface to take
your Spectrum to the limit

DISK INTERFACE

- ★ Allows up to 1.6 Mb of storage on 2 drives
- ★ Loads a full 48K program in 3.5 seconds
- ★ Simple Basic Syntax
- ★ Compatible with any standard drive – single or double density, single/double sided, 40/80 track, 3", 3½", 5¼"

SNAPSHOT BUTTON

- ★ Saves any program instantly – at any point you wish and as often as you like.

PRINTER INTERFACE

- ★ Compatible with the whole range of Centronics Parallel printers.
- ★ Uses normal Sinclair commands – LLIST, LPRINT, COPY
- ★ Permits user defined and screen graphics.

DUAL JOYSTICK PORTS

- ★ Sinclair and Kempston compatible.

NETWORKING

- ★ Operating system allows Disciple to act as file server; shared access to printer and disc drive for up to 64 Spectrums
- ★ Interface 1 Compatible



Use the disciple with any Spectrum – even the new Plus Two model.

the **DISCIPLE**

the ultimate disk, printer, joystick and network controller for the Spectrum **£73.70** (+VAT)

Designed by Miles Gordon Technology for Rockfort Products (a trading division of Vignesh Ltd)

For a catalogue or for more information
call us on 01-203 0191 or visit our
London showroom for a demonstration

ASK FOR OUR PACKAGE DEALS

DISC DRIVES. Single 400K DS **£135.**
Dual 400K DS **£249.**

MONITORS. Philips 14" Green **£95.**
Philips 14" Colour **£199.**

NEW MASTER COMPACT with 3½" disc drive + word
processor: **£499** inc VAT + Free disc storage box.

DISK STORAGE (5¼" disk). MF50 box **£9.50.**
MF10 box **£2.00.**

DISK STORAGE (3" or 3½"). MD 10/20 box **£6.95.**
½" floppy from **65p** each.

CENTRONICS GLP II. Near letter quality dot-matrix
printer **£159.** *FREE* Get a free Spectrum QL or BBC
cable.

To: Rockfort Products, 81 Church Road, London NW4 4DP

Please send me

I enclose CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER for £.....

OR debit by ACCESS or VISA (tick as appropriate)

CARD NO

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

NAME (Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

Postcode

Overseas orders and trade enquiries welcome. Telex 946240. Ref. 190-12450

LETTERS

EVERY ONE A
WINNER!

WRITE TO: YOUR SINCLAIR, 14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE

A fabulous bundle of software for the star letter ☆ All letters win a YS Badge

First I'm forced out of the Letters page and find that She Who Must Be Obeyed has ensconced herself for a month. And now she's taken over the rest of the mag and I've been given some fancy title and chucked upstairs. Well, you don't get rid of me that easily. I may be the Ex Ed and T'zer's taken over but I'm not giving up Letters this month...

THOR OUT

7 o'clock tonight then T'zer? Oh! Sorry... Dear YS, on your December ish, the pic on the front cover (I used it for a poster) caught my eye. The two warriors Thor and Sheba from the new game Dandy were wearing some very funny things. I would've thought that they're too old for 'early leaning' face paints. (Don't worry mums, it comes off the carpets!). Thor had a Sony Walkman strapped to him and must've got his C&A trousers at half price. As for Sheba's frock... well! Keep up the pics! They make great pin-ups!

**Robin Maunder
Lancaster**

Of course, they make great pin-ups. Look who did the modelling...

Was it really necessary to portray the Ed and T'zer scantily clad on the cover of the December issue? After all,

you do have young readers and my mummy says it's a bad influence!

**Michael White
Hexham,
Northumberland**

There you go, I've always said we were influential people. Bad but influential! **Ex Ed**

I have a complaint about your (so called) mega brill mag. It's the cover design. How do you think it looks, me a mature 13 year old, walking out of John Menzies with what looks like a comic under my arm. Well, I tell you, I get laughed at by people in the street.

**Scott McKellar
Port Glasgow,
Renfrewshire**

So, you get laughed at in the street, do you? But what's that got to do with YS? And don't tell me you only get laughed at when you're carrying it 'cos that one won't wash. **Ex Ed**

RSVP

Dear T'zer, I saw your picture in the December issue of YS and thought I'd write to you. I also saw the star letter. I have written in to some companies and here's what happened.

- 1 Firebird — five posters and a new price list.
- 2 Gremlin Graphics — no posters and a price list.
- 3 Mirrorsoft — five posters, catalogue and price list.
- 4 Melbourne House — three posters and a price list.
- 5 Hewson — no posters and a

price list.

6 Electric Dreams — two posters (both Back To The Future) and more of a fact sheet than a price list.

7 Ocean — five posters and a price list.

8 Your Sinclair — (hopefully) a picture of T'zer!

And why is the pic of T'zer in the December ish a bigger shot of her head from the May issue. Can we have some new pictures of T'zer?

**Matthew Landor
Gosport, Hants**

Now T'zer's the Ed, I'm worried that we won't have anything but pics of her in the mag from now on...

I am writing to redress the balance of the software firms that Mr McSherry had problems with. I wrote to the following software companies asking them two questions. 1. Do you have posters and if so, how much are they? 2. Do you do 128K upgrades of your programs? I got the following results:

- Hewson — six days, four posters, yes to upgrades
- Mikro-Gen — No reply
- Mastertronic — 13 days, yes to posters, no to upgrades
- Ultimate — nine days, three posters, no upgrades
- US Gold — No reply
- Melbourne House — 22 days, no posters, no upgrades
- Elite — 26 days, only replied after I bought some games. Three posters sent.
- Firebird — 17 days, yes to

posters, yes to free upgrades

- Imagine — 12 days, yes to posters, no to upgrades
- Ocean — 13 days, no to posters, no to upgrades
- Software Projects — four days, four posters sent, no to upgrades

CRL — No reply
PSS — six days, two posters sent, no upgrades

Design Design — 14 days, three posters, no upgrades

So, Elite does reply to queries but you have to buy its games first! Could I also add that Hewson, Firebird, Design Design, Software Projects, Melbourne House and Mikro-Gen have been extremely helpful with other queries. US Gold's PR department wants shooting!

**Jon Rose
Bognor Regis, W Sussex**
PS Mike Gerrard took only six days to reply — thanks a lot Mike!

We've had loads of letters detailing your experiences of writing to software houses and no two are the same. A few companies come out consistently well and some seem consistently bad — they know who they are! But remember that most companies are quite small and spend most of their time just trying to get out games they started advertising six months ago, so do try to be patient. **Ex Ed**

ALAS SMITH...

In the December issue of YS, Rachael Smith reviewed Druid.

DOODLEBUGS

Keep on doodling — it's a doddle! Send your cartoons to Doodlebugs, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. There's a prize of a new game for each cartoon printed.



Beat your heart out! By Andrew Hudson of Sittingbourne, Kent.

LETTERS

For her benefit and any other Druid owners, it is possible for another player to control Golem. Choose the type of joystick you want to control Golem with, start the game, press H, toggle the P key until the screen displays 'joystick' and press H again. Once you've invoked Golem, player 2 can now control him. My best personal rating so far is Love Seeker but with my friend Chris Hubbard who controls Golem we have destroyed two skulls and attained Cleric.

Martin Wilson
Leeds

By a strange coincidence, Rachael's best personal rating is Love Seeker too — if only she'd use her talents in Druid rather than practising them on Gwyn! **Ex Ed**

UM... AR...

A few months ago now, when I read your review of Tasword 3, I was most upset. Why? Because you regarded some of the foreign characters as "funny" and called them "dingbats" (whatever they are!) (You use them to hit dingballs! **Ex Ed**).

These "funny characters" just happen to be the pride of our language (ā, ð, and ö that is). Some of the other characters are the pride of some other language.

I also get very angry when you don't print the å's and ö's in someone's name (yes, I know you do it sometimes). It really hurts my feelings as a Swedish citizen.

Roger "Katal" Lindberg
Uddvella, Sweden

PS It really sounds funny when an Englishman tries to pronounce å, ä and ö.

Er... ah... oooh! It's true. All your little foreign fiddly bits keep dropping off but we'll be more careful in future. Hürdie hürdie høl! **Ex Editor**

MARCO GOES SOLO

I really like We've Got a Spectrum in the December issue of YSI! Okay, I really like everything else in YS, apart from T'zer's interruptions in the Letters, (That makes two of us! **Ex Ed**) but this one was a very good article. Mmmm... Ram Music Machine... I'll buy one! Mmmm... Dataskip Video Digitizer... I'll get one! Mmmm... CZ-101? I'll... er, I already own one! (I think I'll take another.) You know, (No, I don't. **Ex Ed**) I was once a professional musician and



TRAINSPOTTER AWARD

BATTLE OF HASTINGS

Uridium, your Frontlines pic, Awards me one Trainspotter tick.

hobbyist programmer. I was the singer in a not-so-well-known-but-quiete-well-paid dance group. We played the sort of songs you hear on the radio — Michael Jackson, Scritti Politti, Madonna, Peter Gabriel, that sort of thing. (You mean they paid you to stop! **Ex Ed**). And I used my Spectrum on stage to drive all the keyboards, sequencers, drums and so on. Or at any rate, the audience was expected to believe this.

Now my question: will I be able to drive my Simmons drum kit with the Ram Music Machine? And will I be able to trig the Ram Music Machine with my Simmons? Any clue about this? (Better you do have, or I'll never trust a YS Make-It-Big Special for the rest of my life!)

Marco Fasola
Crocifisso Di Savosa,
Switzerland

Are you suggesting we might be clueless at YS? Well that's all right then. The answer to both your questions is yes. The Ram Music Machine is fully MIDI compatible. You can even trigger two sounds at once via the Ram which you can't do using the keyboard. And how do I, the man with two tin ears who thought that a Simmons was a type of gazelle, know all this? Phil's just told me, that's how. **Ex Ed**

GAZ BORED

Please give me your verdict. I've just seen an ad for Elite's new compilation tape called Hit-Pak and I was shocked. The games that feature are Airwolf, Frank Bruno, Commando and Bombjack. I was disgusted. I think it's appalling that less than six months ago, the latter two were selling for £7.95 each. So, if you total up, it comes to £15.90. So, I spent the £15.90 on those two brill

The review of Revolution, £8.95 is cheap I paid £1 extra, so two I leap On page 71 I went cross-eyed Swopping adventures I easily spied

Much harder to see, in 1942 Where are the planes that you review?

Don't try telling me, I've heard it before

You've shot them all down and claim top score.

I counted much more, to list them won't please her

Just pass on a dictionary to "wahay" Teresa.

John Hastings
Scarborough, N Yorks

To spot so many mistakes takes a real rotter.

Still, you're a terrible poet and this month's trainspotter! **Ex Ed**

games and then I find out that they are being flogged for £9.95 plus two other games. I feel ripped off. It wouldn't affect people who've got either one or none of the games, but I think differently. What d'you think?

Gaz Davenport
Cranleigh, Surrey

I think you're wrong. Look at it this way. You brought the games at the time because they were new and exciting. You wanted to play them when all your friends were playing them — not a year, or even six months, later. It's the same with books. If you want to read something as soon as it's published you have to cough up the cash for the hardback. You could wait a year and it might, but only might, appear

in paperback. If you don't want to gamble, you have to pay up. Compilations are great for people who weren't really tempted first time round but are willing to give a game a whirl when it's at cut-price. **Ex Ed**

PRODIGAL SON

My mum has gone and bought me, dare I say it, a BBC Master computer with disk drive. What with having to type in "ADFS everytime you want to use a disk and Chain"?" whenever you want to load anything, I was quite happy at first. So happy in fact that I gave my 11 year old brother my Speccy, 100 odd games, light pens, joysticks, speech synthesisers, the works. I decided that I would betray YS and go for another mag for the Beeb. I went down to my local newsagent and looked at the mags for the Beeb. I then saw the price. 'Sugar' I said to myself. The mag was all adverts and info. Blah awful. Then I saw YS and picked it up — a sight for sore eyes. I paid for it, left the shop, went home and told my brother to go away and use the Beeb. What a relief to be in control of my Speccy once again. Thank you. **Howard Draper, Surrey**

And the moral of this truly heartwarming story is — if your mother's got enough spare dash to buy you a Beeb, send it to the Society for the Preservation of Redundant Editors, 14 Rathbone Place... before she has you joining the Chain"?" gang! **Ex Ed and President of the SPRE.**



What a wash out! By William Harbison of Auchinleck, Scotland.

LETTERS

TRENDSPOTTER

Wow! I have just experienced another YS. That picture of Caroline Clayton really blew my fuse. Wottasmashal!

Ere what about some more piccies? How about coming up the rub-a-dub, Caroline? Anyway keep up the good work team. Laugh, I nearly sold my VIC-20. What a great mag — it's hard to believe it's about computers. (No-one told me it was supposed to be about computers! Ex Ed. That's why you're the Ex Ed! T'zer).

Oh Ed, let's have some more machine code pages, I would gladly send in handy routines, tips and so on as my friend is trying to learn Z80. (Send them in and we might. T'zer)

And another thing, not all programmers are long haired, spotty freaks. I've been programming for five years and I'm a trendy (I hope Caroline's reading this), unemployed 18 year old programmer.

**Kevan Thurstans
Mitcham, Surrey**

PS How old are you Caroline? Fancy a date?

Caroline tells me that she's old enough to be your sister! And anyway she prefers figs to dates. Ex Ed

OFF HIS NUT

Dear YS followers, nay beloved YS followers, HELP! sorry, please HELP! (sob). I'm desperate, I'm foolhardy (sniff), I'm irrecoverable, irremediable, irretrievable, irrepensible, irrational, irritable, irr... irr... out of words beginning with irr...

I'm afraid that I've gone crackers. I listen to Wham! records. I turned my treasured cut-out of Caroline towards the wall, would you believe it. You see I told you I'm insane. I even thought about swapping my Speccy for a... (excuse the language) Commodore. Yes, I know, I should be locked up. I even tried to end it all by watching... the Terry Wogan Show... (You are sick! Ex Ed).

It all began on that terrible day when I had the misfortune to spot an adventure at the give-away price of £1.99. This computer game has wrecked my life — forcing me to wear a brown paper bag over my head. It's not even as if I'm inexperienced. I've completed such brain bashers as *Tir Na Nog*, *Lords Of Midnight*, *Shadowfire* and *Frankie Goes To Hollywood*. But

this... pardon? What's that? Oh, the name of the game? I dunno if I can say it... it's... Sea Base Delta from the zombie producers, Firebird.

And I'm not alone in my world of misery — three of my mates have also failed to complete this game. We've tried everything. We made complex maps, we made a list of the vocabulary, we even resorted to cheating. Yep, we broke into the program but before we could find an end to our misery one of my mates came over all conscientious and cleared the memory. Maybe we're not meant to complete this game and it's our destiny to wear brown paper hats the rest of our days.

**Seamus "nuttier than
KP" Fitzsimons
Downpatrick, Co Down**

I've just thought of another word beginning with irr... IRRRIOT! Take the brown paper bag off your head, fashion it into an envelope and send it to Mike Gerrard. Meanwhile, take your shirt off, then put it on again with the buttons at the back and ask someone to tie the sleeves together. It won't help but it'll stop you writing another nutty letter to me! Ex Ed

...GOGOGOCH

Annwyl Your Sinclair
Rwyf yn ysgrifennu atach chi o Cymru. Rwyf yn prynu eich cylchgrwon pob mis, ond, pom? Rwyf yn meddwl y buasoai'n well cael mwy o eitemau Cymraeg or gyfer pobl fel fi, rydd ddim yn daeall saesneg.

Hefyd yn y cylchgrwon mae yna cartwn Wally Monthly beth am "Twpsin pob mis"?

Wel dyna dim ond rhai ryniodau. Hwyl om nowr!

**Gary Jones
Harlech, Gwynedd**
PS So there!

I've printed this as a warning to all other YS readers with bad handwriting. If I can't read what you've written you might just as well write in Welsh. What's that? It is Welsh. Oh. And it's no use asking Gwyn to translate it. The boyo's never been closer to the Land of his Fathers than a day trip to Windsor Safari Park. Well, he said he saw Wales there! Ex Ed

STRIPT'ZER

Because of the outcry about a certain card game and a certain young lady, I've decided to write the game. It's called *StripT'zer* and you'll find the promotional poster for it with this letter. I hope all male Speccy freaks will appreciate

it. There's only one problem — I'll need some help with the program. I don't suppose T'zer could come up to Scotland for a couple of weeks to pose for the graphics, eh? I didn't think so.

**William Harbison
Auchinleck, Ayrshire**

And you'd be jolly well right! T'zer



VERSE LUCK

My mum bought a Speccy — an "early Christmas" gift — for me and my two sisters and it caused an awful rift. We hardly see our mother, the house has gone to pot, we never know on coming home if dinner's on or not. She's always at the keyboard! Glued to the ZX+2 wandering in a labyrinth when she should be making stew. If she's not down in Middle Earth She's scaling Everest — her life is all adventure games, she thinks it's just the best. She signs herself Sigismo in the Hall of Fame. What's it mean? Will life ever be the same again? At least she can't read YS and program at the same time. I get to read about computers and write you a little rhyme!
**Sara Stenhouse
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear**

I really liked your little rhyme, I thought it very twee, But if you think your mum is bad, You really should see me! Ex Ed

PLAYING OUR TOONE

A certain well known games review mag recently had a letter comparing two issues to the slight detriment of YS. In support of my favourite mag (YS rules), the comparison between the two equivalent issues now out leaves YS with more games reviews!!!

Keep up the programming features (I liked that Speech Melba program you published in August!) and don't just cater to the 'nanas who can only

type in LOAD"".

**Andrew Toone
Nuneaton**

Speech Melba... August issue... who wrote that... let's have a butchers... oh, look, a Pyracure preview... big pic of T'zer (again) in the Megacompo... Pentagram map... World Cup Carnival at number one... Paperboy... The Price Of Magik, shame about the colour scheme... ah, Speech Melba by... Andrew Toone. Well, I never. What a coincidence that you should both share the same name! Ex Ed

TWO TIMER

I must admit straight away that I buy your mag for the great games I can type into the old Speccy. But I felt cheated by the November game, re-called Time Bomb by Robert Burgess. In Computer Gamer, May 86 (I don't get it now, I hasten to add) I found the very same listing called Time For Action. As I typed this in at the time I've now got nothing to type in this month, so I've time to write. I wonder if this is the first time Mr Burgess has changed the name of the game and sold it as a new game. I'll still stay with Your Sinclair but let's have new listings and not ones as old as me. I'm 36!

**Brian Dixon
Glenrothes, Scotland**

You weren't the only one who felt cheated, Brian. I won't repeat what I said in last month's Letters but it's interesting that "Mr" Burgess pulled the same sting on Computer Gamer. Where will Time For Action turn up next? Outer Mongolia along with its programmer if I have my way. Ex Ed

SMALL PRINT

Teresa Maughan, will you marry me? I'd swap my Speccy for you any day!

**Davie Brewster
Fife, Scotland**

But how could I marry a man without a Spectrum? T'zer Hang on, don't you think you ought to ask me for her hand in marriage first. Though when you've seen her hand it's unlikely you'll want the rest of her! Ex Ed

Have I worn out all the question marks on your typewriter?????????

**Lol Pritchard,
Staines, Middlesex**
What was the question again????????? Ex Ed

Gwyn's a silly name for a bloke, isn't it?

**B Murphy
Charleville, Co Cork**
Not for Gwyn, it's not — you haven't met him! Ex Ed

TEMESIS™

The Final Challenge



Launching soon on:

Spectrum £7.95
Amstrad, Commodore tape £8.95
Amstrad, Commodore disc £14.95

For mail order enquiries please write to:

NMC Limited, PO Box 67
London SW11 1BS
or call on 01-228 6730



Sinclair

MONSTER MEN

GET YOUR HANDS ON THE NEW SINCLAIR 128K +2. BEFORE EVERYBODY ELSE DOES.



The new 128K ZX Spectrum +2 is more than just a monster memory.

It's the ultimate family computer.

With a built-in datacorder for easier loading, superb graphics capability, two joystick ports, a proper typewriter keyboard and more games available than you can shake a joystick at (well over 1000 software titles, in fact).

Better get your hands on the new 128K ZX Spectrum +2 soon.

Before they do.

£149

MEMORY • MONSTER VALUE

Available from: Alders, Boots, Clydesdale, Comet, Connect, Co-op, Currys, Dixons, Electric Supreme, Laskys, John Lewis, John Menzies, Power City, Rumbelows, Ultimate, WH Smith, Wigfalls, and good independent stores.

We recommend Sinclair Quality Control Software.

To: Sinclair, P.O. Box 462, Brentwood, Essex C14 4ES.
Please send me more information about the Sinclair 128K ZX Spectrum +2.

Name _____

Address _____

sinclair



All titles of Software
stocked for all
machines including
Spectrum + QL

**MICROSNIPTS, 37 SEAVIEW
ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN
(NEXT TO TSB) TEL: 051-630 3013**

Spectrum 128 + 2.....	£149.95	Joystick (1+2) Selector Cable.....	£2.99	Currah Speech.....	£18.95	Samantha Fox.....	£6.95
Spectrum 128 + 2 pack.....	£159.95	Joystick Extension (3m).....	£9.95	Rotronics Wafadrive.....	£59.95	5 Star Games.....	£7.99
Spectrum 128.....	£109.95	3 1/2in Lockable disc box holds 90.....	£9.95	RS232for Cent. for Rotronics.....	£12.95	Sweevox World.....	£6.50
Spectrum Plus.....	£89.95	Dual Port Interface.....	£12.99	16K Wafa.....	£3.79	Temple of Terror.....	£7.50
Amstrad 464 + Monochrome.....	£195.00	DK-Programmable J/S I/F.....	£22.50	128K Wafa.....	£3.99	Vera Cruz.....	£7.50
Amstrad 6128 + Monochrome.....	£295.00	Cheetah Spectrum.....	£24.50	4 Pack Microdrives.....	£7.95	Star Glider.....	£12.95
Spectrum Power Supply (inc post).....	£9.95	Cheetah Sound Sampler.....	£44.95	Single Microdrives.....	£1.99	Crash Smashes II.....	£7.99
Computer Data Recorder (inc power lead).....	£24.95	Cheetah Midi Interface.....	£49.95	Discovery I Disk Drive (3 1/2" disk) 128/48K (State Model).....	£114.50	Kayleth.....	£7.99
Cassette Lead.....	£1.59	128 to Midi Lead.....	£9.95	Axiom 3 1/2" SS Disks (10).....	£18.95	Graphic Adventure Creator.....	£18.95
ZX Service Manual.....	£29.95	56W Extension Cable.....	£9.95	Cumana/Opus 5 1/4" 80T Drive + Disk Interface.....	£189.95	Revolution.....	£7.50
ZX Spec Keyboard Mat.....	£5.95	56W Double Extension Cable.....	£14.95	QL Disk Drive (3 1/2").....	£99.95	Herbhall.....	£7.50
ZX Spec Keyboard Membrane.....	£3.99	TV/Computer Splitter.....	£2.99	MCP-40 4 Colour Printer (Centronics).....	£59.95	Trap Door.....	£6.95
ZX Spec Template.....	£3.50	Kempston Mouse with Rainbird 'Art Studio'.....	£89.95	Tatung TP100 Printer (Centronics).....	£199.95	Konami Coin Ops.....	£8.50
ZX Spec Jack Socket.....	£0.75	QL Disc Interface.....	£99.95	11"x9 1/2" Paper (1000 sheets).....	£9.95 (inc post)	Light Force.....	£7.99
ZX Power Socket.....	£1.25	QL Centronics Interface.....	£39.95	DMP2000 Ribbons.....	EA £5.95	Scott Adams Scoops.....	£7.99
2m TV/Comp Lead.....	£2.49	Kempston Disc Interface.....	£85.00	Tatung/Welco Ribbons.....	EA £4.99	T.T. Racer.....	£6.95
1m TV/Comp Lead.....	£1.59	Centronics 'E' Printer I/F.....	£39.95	Currah Microsol (2-Way Expandable Motherboard).....	£6.95	QL Steve Davis.....	£13.95
ZX + Membrane.....	£8.50	L-Print III SER/CENT Interface.....	£32.00	*Please check availability* Computer Liquid Cassette Care Kit.....	£34.95	QL Bridge Player.....	£16.95
Spectrum to Spec + Kit.....	£34.95	L-Print Centronics Lead.....	£12.95	SOFTWARE		QL Hyperdrive.....	£13.50
DK-Single Port J/S Int.....	£8.95	L-Print Serial Lead.....	£12.95	ALL CURRENT TITLES STOCKED*		Acrosst.....	£7.95
DK-Light Pen/Interface.....	£18.50	Int-I to Epson.....	£9.95	Paperboy.....	£6.75	Superbow.....	£7.95
DK-3 Channel Sound.....	£24.50	Int-I to Brother.....	£14.95	Dragons Lair.....	£6.75	Dynamite Dan II.....	£6.50
DK Speech Synthesizer.....	£23.95	Opus Centronics Lead.....	£9.95	Trivial Pursuit.....	£12.95	Animator I.....	£8.50
Lightning DX Joystick.....	£7.50	Opus Serial Lead.....	£9.95	Scooby Doo.....	£6.99	Waterloo.....	£8.50
Joystick (I.S.S.) - Steel shaft		Microdrive Extension.....	£9.95	Nightmare Rally.....	£6.75	Hit Pack.....	£8.50
Joystick (M.S.) - Microswitched		On/Off Switch (State Model).....	£4.95	Glider Rider.....	£7.25	Strike Force Harrier.....	£8.50
Pro Ace.....	£9.95	QL Joystick Adaptor.....	£5.95	Ace by Cascade.....	£7.95	The Snow Queen.....	£7.99
Micro Ace (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£15.95	QL/Brother Serial.....	£9.95	Cascade Tape '50'.....	£7.95	PSI Chess.....	£8.50
Zip Stik-New Model (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£19.95	Spec + Dust Cover.....	£4.99	Crystal Castles.....	£7.95	Den Dare.....	£6.50
Ram print with Ram write.....	£29.95	Timex(Alphacom Thermal Paper 5 Rolls (inc post).....	£10.95	City Slicker.....	£7.95	Laser Basic.....	£13.95
Datex (Lad Fire) (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£14.95	ZX-Thermal Paper (5 Rolls).....	£10.95	Pub Games.....	£7.95	Laser Compiler.....	£18.95
Ram Music Machine.....	£47.50	Voyager 7/5-W/INT.....	£129.95	Tarzan.....	£7.75	Music Typewriter.....	£9.50
Vulcan Gunshot I.....	£6.50	QL Modem + QCall + QConnect + QMod by Tandata.....	£99.95	Computer Hits III.....	£7.95	Trivial Pursuit (young players).....	£12.95
Arcade by Euromax (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£17.95	Tasword Two.....	£12.95	Shao-Lin's Road.....	£6.75	Scrabble.....	£6.95
Vulcan 'Switch Joy' (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£10.95	Tasword 128.....	£18.95	Goonies.....	£6.75		
New 'Microblaster' (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£14.95	Tasprint.....	C.£9.50 M.£10.95	Marble Madness Construction.....	£7.75		
Konix Speeding (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£11.50	Tascopy.....	C.£9.50 M.£10.95	Great Escape.....	£7.95		
Joyball (M.S.).....	£13.95	Tasword Three.....	M.£15.95	Now Games III.....	£7.95		
Moonraker Joystick.....	£4.99	Tasdiary (M/D Only).....	£9.50	Ye Ar Kung Fu.....	£5.95		
Kempston Pro Joystick Interface.....	£15.95	Taswide (Screen Stretcher).....	£5.50	T or M.....	£7.95		
Tristate Joystick I/F.....	£12.50	New Beta Plus Disk System.....	£99.95	Never Ending Story.....	£5.99		
Cheetah 125 +.....	£7.50	Beta Disk Interface.....	£59.95	Masters of the Universe.....	£7.50		
Cheetah Mach I (S.S.) (M.S.).....	£13.50	DK-Tronics Keyboard.....	£29.95				
		Saga Emperor Keyboard.....	£37.50				
		Saga Elite Keyboard.....	£86.50				
		Lo-Profile Keyboard.....	£37.50				
		Romantic Robot 'Multiface I' Backup Utility.....	£39.95				

ORDER BY PHONE WITH



SPECTRUM — AMSTRAD — COMMODORE

NOBLES COMPUTER REPAIRS

* Repairs carried out by our own engineers on site.
* All repairs carry a 4 MONTH GUARANTEE
For estimates phone or send your computer to Derek at NOBLES.

Spectrum Plus £18.95 inc parts
post and pack
48K upgrade £24.95

TV repairs from £17.50 plus parts
Also repair specialists for Amstrad, Commodore 64/Vic 20,
BBC and MSX computers
NO HIDDEN CHARGES

★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★
2 FREE GAMES WORTH £12

with each Spectrum repair Trade/School and Club discounts arranged.

* For free, no obligation estimates phone or send your computer to NOBLES for the fastest, cheapest repairs in ESSEX and Nationwide!
FULL RANGE OF SPECTRUM GAMES eg Z games £1.99
PLEASE PHONE FOR ORDER DETAILS

NOBLES

Main repairers for Amstrad in the UK

14-17 Eastern Esplanade
Southend-on-Sea
Essex



0702 63377/8

63336/7/8/9

7 days a week, 24-hour Answering Service

SPECTRUM — AMSTRAD — COMMODORE

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

(COMPUTERS) LTD.

33 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS

PRINTERS

Citizen 120D NLQ..... £199.00
Panasonic KXP 1080 NLQ..... £189.00
Shinwa CPA80..... £169.00
Mannesman Tally MT80 + £169.00

LEADS

Discovery to Centronics..... £15.00
Rotronics to Centronics..... £15.00
Interface 1 to RS232..... £15.00
QL to RS232..... £15.00
Spectrum 128 to RS232..... £15.00
Microdrive Ext. Lead..... £8.00

MISCELLANEOUS

S/S 3 1/2 in disks (each)..... £2.00
Microdrive cartridges (4)..... £7.50
64K Wafa cartridges (each)..... £3.50
DKT 3-Channel Sound..... £27.00
DKT Keyboard..... £29.00
Extender & Re-set..... £4.50
Ribbon Cable Extension..... £10.00
Interface 3..... £30.00
Multiface One..... £39.00
Megasound (Cheetah)..... £9.95
Microdrive Library Case..... £5.95
Microslot..... £6.95
Microspeech..... £20.00
AMX Mouse..... £65.00
Kempston Mouse..... £69.00
Saga Emperor keyboard..... £36.00
Saga Elite 2 keyboard..... £54.00
Slomo..... £14.00
Spectrum..... £29.00
Spectrum 48K reset button..... £4.50

Sweet Talker..... £22.50
Interface E (Kempston)..... £29.00
Interface S (Kempston)..... £30.00
DK Dual Port Joystick Interface..... £12.00
Kempston Compatible
Joystick interface..... £9.00
Pace Setter (KC + Slomo)
Joystick interface..... £14.90
Sure Shot Joystick (standard)..... £15.00
Sure Shot De Luxe Joystick..... £17.00
Zip Stik Satellite Joystick..... £19.95
Sound + Sampler (Cheetah)..... £42.00
Spectrum + Cover..... £2.99
Spectrum Cover..... £1.99
Spectrum 128 Cover..... £3.50
Spectrum + 2 cover..... £3.99

QL PRODUCTS

Microvitec DQ1451 Monitor..... £275.00
Miricle 512K upgrade..... £120.00
QL to Centronics Interface..... £20.00
QL Mouse..... £75.00
QL Twin Disk Drive + Interface..... £305.00

SPECTRUM 128K SOFTWARE

Barry McGuigan Boxing..... £7.25
Baltblazer..... £7.25
Hecker..... £7.25
Austerlitz..... £8.95
Waterloo..... £8.95
Knight Tyme..... £2.99
Sam Fox Strip Poker..... £7.95
Music Box..... £7.15
International Match Day..... £8.95
The Writer..... £16.25

**WE HAVE 100s OF PROGRAMS IN STOCK,
SEND FOR LIST STATING MACHINE**

Spectrum, Amstrad, QL, BBC, Electron, Commodore 64,
Amstrad PCW, Amstrad PC1512

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE
EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME — ASK OR SEND FOR PRICE LIST

Tel: (0924) 409753

Tel: (0924) 402337 for General Enquiries. Telex: 558577 CROSSG

HIT LIST

Who says budget games aren't successful? Well, we certainly didn't!

Firebird's £1.99'er, *Ollie And Lissa*, has made it to the top! It's been around the charts for nine weeks now, and has obviously proved very popular. *Uridium*'s zipped straight in to number three, and US Gold's doing well, with two new entries, *Infiltrator* and *Breakthru*. Domark's *Trivial Pursuit* has climbed to number four.

Further down the chart, at number 14, is Bo Jangeborg's follow up to his amazingly successful game, *Fairlight*. This one's *Fairlight II: Trail Of Darkness*, and it looks pretty good! So, there's quite a lot happening at the moment, even though the Christmas rush is nearly over.

12 MONTHS AGO

Position	Title/Publisher
1	Commando/Elite
2	Elite/Firebird
3	Tomahawk/Digital Integration
4	Back To Skool/Microsphere
5	International Karate/System 3
6	Beach Head II/US Gold
7	Swords And Sorcery/PSS
8	Daley Thompson's Supertest/Ocean
9	Saboteur/Durell
10	They Sold A Million/Hit Squad

YS BUBBLERS

- Short Circuit/Ocean
- WAR/Martech
- Starglider/Rainbird
- Top Gun/Ocean

THIS MONTH'S TOP TWENTY TITLES

	Position (Last Month)	Weeks in Chart	Title/Publisher	YS Rating
▲	1 (4)	9	Ollie And Lissa/Firebird	9
▼	2 (1)	5	Paperboy/Elite	9
★	3 (NE)	1	Uridium/Hewson	9
▲	4 (7)	5	Trivial Pursuit/Domark	8
★	5 (NE)	1	Infiltrator/US Gold	8
★	6 (NE)	1	Breakthru/US Gold	4
★	7 (NE)	1	180/Mastertronic	9
▼	8 (5)	9	Kai Temple/Firebird	9
▶	9 (9)	9	Head Coach/Addictive	8
▼	10 (6)	5	The Great Escape/Ocean	9
▲	11 (17)	27	Ninja Master/Firebird	3
★	12 (NE)	1	Computer Hits 10 Vol 3/Beau Jolly	—
★	13 (NE)	1	American Football/Bug-Byte	6
★	14 (NE)	1	Fairlight II/The Edge	9
▼	15 (12)	17	ACE/Cascade	8
▲	16 (20)	5	Happiest Days/Firebird	6
▼	17 (14)	5	Bomb Scare/Firebird	7
★	18 (NE)	1	Speed King 2/Mastertronic	7
★	19 (NE)	1	Hardball/Accolade	6
★	20 (NE)	1	They Sold A Million (3)/Hit Squad	—



DESERT ISLAND DISKS

This month's castaway is programmer Steve Taylor, who's worked on many of the Melbourne House smashers, including *Way Of The Exploding Fist*, *Lord Of The Rings* and *Rock 'n' Wrestle*. Okay, Steve, fire away.

Loderunner/Software Projects
This one had me hooked for a few months. It came out ages ago now, but it was addictive.

Knightlore/Ultimate
This one's definitely the best of the originals. It was a totally new idea when it came out and I loved it!

Elite/Firebird
I really liked the adventure element — it lifts it far above the rest of 'em.

Starion/Melbourne House
Well, I had to get a plug in somewhere, didn't I? Another game with 3D vector graphics. It's similar to *Elite*, though I think it flies better!

TLL/Vortex
You guessed it — a game with 3D graphics — how can you tell I really like them? Mind you, this one has a slightly different angle which is why I chose it.

Trap Door/Piranha
Cute is the word for this game. I love watching Berk bumbling round the dungeons — his actions are so well worked out.

Green Beret/Imagine and *Uridium*/Hewson
Two together here. They're both very similar in appearance, though not in game play, of course. The scrolling is excellent and, all in all, they're both fine examples of mindless shoot 'em ups!

This chart is based on the MicroScope chart as compiled by Gallup.

MicroScope GALLUP

MicroScope is the weekly trade paper of the microcomputer industry. If your computer store doesn't display the latest MicroScope chart, ask the manager to call Julian Harriott on 01-631 1433 — we'll send a copy every week.

Fancy Being Friday?

Man Friday, that is. If you'd like to be a castaway in *Desert Island Disks*, then write down a list of your favourite eight games; tell us why you like them, and attach your photo. The wittiest and best'll feature in the mag every month and you'll get a YS badge and the top three games for your trouble.

Stand right where you are, perp. Don't even think about it. You realise it's illegal to turn this page without reading the compo? Well you do now. One false move and you'll do so much time in the isocubes you won't come out till you're a crumbie.

What's that? Who am I? I am the star of the thrillpowered comic 2000AD. I am now appearing in a zarjaz new megagame from Melbourne House. I am the law in MegaCity One.

I AM JUDGE DREDD!

Now juve, here's what you have to do to enter this compo. Look very carefully at the two cartoons on this page — it doesn't take a Judge to tell there's something wrong going on. Then write (you can write juve?) the number of changes you spotted in the coupon below, fill in your particulars (which will be taken down and used in evidence against you) and



YS/MELBOURNE HOUSE PRESENT

A REALLY DREDD-FUL MEGACOMPO

Win the complete Judge Dredd collection — T-shirts, board games, annuals, badges and the great new Specky game from Melbourne House.

send it to A Really Dreddful Compo, YS, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, Brit Cit. And don't forget to write the number of differences on the outside of the envelope. Better still stick the coupon to a postcard.

What's in it for you? You're lucky I don't put you away just for lip. But those softies at Melbourne House really don't know that perps like you only understand the end of a gun. They're offering the senders of the first three correct entries an excess of goodies. Fortunately, they all feature me. There's a Judge Dredd T-shirt, a Judge Dredd role playing game, the Judge Dredd 1987 annual, a Judge Dredd badge and, of course, a copy of the new *Judge Dredd* computer game. There are even 15 copies of the game for the runners-up.

That lot should keep you off the pedways for a while — till 2000AD would suit me just fine!



THE DREDD LAWS

The Ed's word is the law — argue and you're likely to end up in the isocubes.

February 28th 1987 is Judgement Day so all entries must be in before then.

No perp from SportsScene Specialist Press or Melbourne House is allowed to enter on pain of banishment to the Cursed Earth.

Drok! If you think I'm Dreddin' entering this compo, you'd be wrong. I spotted ... differences between the two cartoons.

Name

Address

Block No

DYNAMITE DAN II

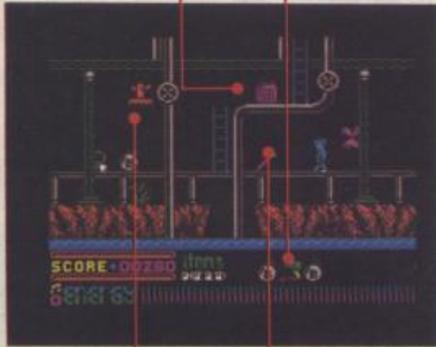
Hi-explosive hints from Marcus Berkmann

You'll need the fuel to fly on to the next island, once you've played the record. But beware those quick purple sprites - they'll happily relieve you of it. And if they do, Game Over, Player 1.

And what's the drill for? Yes, it activates the teleport back to the airship! Just what you'd have guessed! (It's up to you to find the teleport.)

This may look like solid rock but there are many secret passages between what otherwise would be impossible screens.

The bald truth of this Yorick is invisibility - a useful tool to help you get past the rampaging sprites. But like the torch on the first island, the effects are only temporary.

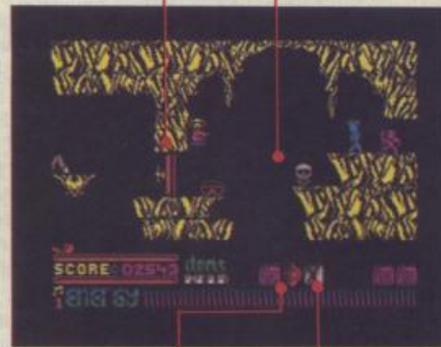


The nasties change every island but one's of the same colour always behave in the same way. The white ones are the slowest and most easily avoided - but watch them, 'cos they'll blag your bombs and your record if you're not careful.

Grab these while you can. They're exclusive to the first island, and they'll reduce drastically the effects of any nasties you bump into. But only for a few seconds, mind.

Another teleport device, but this transports you from quite a few places to quite a few other places, none of them particularly helpful. Looks nice, though.

If you fancy a swim, you'll need these, or it'll be glug glug glug... RIP. As an added advantage, you'll rematerialise back on board the zeppelin after your dip - splendid if you're ready to go on to the next island, a pain if you aren't.

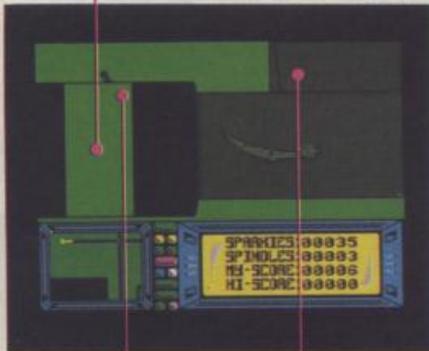


FAT WORM BLOWS A SPARKY

Wiggly worms by Philip Snout

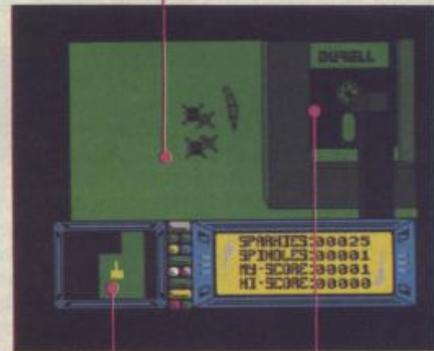
This big black and white thing is a Debugger (no jokes please!) It rolls around on the spot, so it's easy to locate. If you've got three bugs on you, find one of these and it'll strip them off.

Sputniks, so called because they look like the satellite (gosh!) are little capsules containing bugs. To blast them wait until they get quite low (watch shadows) then squeeze off a burper sparky. That'll show 'em.



Peek-a-boo! Hey, watch out for the ants, fatty. They spring up out of the ground under you. Urgh! Well, look here, it's not as bad as you think. They may look fierce, but they're not very fast. If you run (alither) very fast, you can outrun them.

Yes, it's Rampl! (Moan!) Ramps can be a bit dicey, but you must get the hang of 'em. Data busses, like the one by the disk drive, have ramps leading up to them... take a run up and push forward. The slope slows you down.



Keep an eye on your scanner. It's a good idea to share your attention between what you're doing on the main screen, and the possible directions you can go on the scanner. Watch it, though, 'cos not all obstructions are noted on the display!

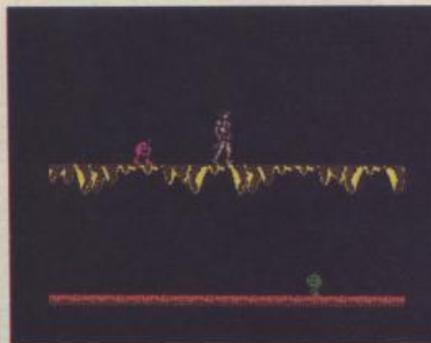
Aha! Your objective, the disk drive! Before you can clone yourself, you've got to eat 50 spindles. When you have, you can find this drive on the bottom left hand side of the circuit board. To get onto it, you must find the way up... (Psst, round the corner!)

CAMELOT WARRIORS

Hinteth and tipeth by Arthur King



Have at ye! First thrash the owl, then step forward and thrash the humming bird. The element you need is the lightbulb from the top level... "The Fire Which Does Not Burn"... but you can't jump high enough to get to it. You have to go left and hop over the bugs along the long walk. You're looking to go right and up, taking you back to the platform over your start position.



There are lots of these long walks in this game, so you'd better get used to them. Wait until the bugs are behind you. Jump straight up and they'll pass right under you. Continue right and jump up. From the ledge jump up and over the pig (?) and up again. Jump left and up onto the top platform and thrash the bird. After another long walk you can get the bulb. Jump down onto your starting platform (thrash them birds!) and go along the long walk again.



Now go down this time (avoiding the plant) and go left. At the end of the last long walk (legs hurtin' yet?) wait. Watch the pig and when it comes up close to you, start moving when it turns, and follow it until it turns again. Jump over it and run like the clappers to the druid. He'll turn you into a frog. Voilà, end of the first level.

Gore blimey! Over the last couple of years, we've hacked, kicked, stabbed, gunned, bayoneted and blasted our way through countless games. Whole cities have been razed, lands laid waste, civilisations wiped out and galaxies have disappeared up their own black holes. It's hell out there — bloody hell!

But all that's gonna change. Short Circuit could start a whole new trend. It's the first of a new breed of non-violent games. There you are, armed to the metal teeth with nuclear warheads and lasers and you have to avoid using them. The whole world is out to get you and you can't do a darn thing but dodge. Sounds pretty boring, huh?

Do me a favour! Ocean's Short Circuit is based fairly closely on the new film of the same name. You'll be able to see it when it goes on general release in February — unless of course you're invited to the Royal Premiere in January (Your Highness!). Number 5 is a military robot who's had a bit of a shock — well, more than a bit — 10,000 volts of lightning straight up his user port. Now, if you or I were hit by that sort of bolt from the blue, it'd be a golden wonder if we weren't fried to a crisp. Not Number 5 though — he comes alive. Instantly, he acquires thoughts, emotions and a conscience. Nova, the company that created him, thinks he's gone haywire. But he knows that life is not a malfunction.

So, Number 5 has to escape from the company building — and Nova is out to stop him. A robot gone rogue with enough ammo to destroy the world before ol' Ronnie Raygun gets a chance to do it would not look good on the company's end-of-year report — if we make it to the end of the year! How are they to know that the last thing Number 5 wants to do is kill anyone?

At this point the game begins. You have about half an hour to help Number 5 get out of the building without being nabbed by the security guards. The complex covers thirty-six rooms consisting of a factory, offices, labs and guard rooms. Getting from room to room is easy. Finding the exit is easy. But getting caught is easy too. So, before you make a break for it, there are a four or five puzzles you have to solve. Like logging on to the computer. Like finding the pass that'll grant you free access to the top security levels. Like timing the guards' movements so you know when they're not protecting the exits.

Your first job is to link up to the computer. Only when you've done that can you start to search the rooms for clues and collect useful items. And you have to search everything as you never know what'll come in handy. Just stand in front of the piece of furniture, Impossible Mission style, and select the Search option. If you find anything, the information scrolls up on the computer print-out paper at the bottom of the screen and you're given the option of picking it up.

Once you've solved the problems, including the biggie of how the hell you're going to get out of here, it's onto the next part of the game. (If you haven't got a grown-up Speccy, you may have to multi-load at this point.) The pace of the game then changes dramatically — it's much more arcadey from here on in. Number 5 rolls on through the scrolling countryside attempting to avoid the troops, jumping over the local fauna (eek, it's a wabbit!) and leaping over the potholes. And remember, think non-violent. Like peace, man! Number 5 can't take offensive action despite having an armoury larger than a Polaris sub. If he accidentally wipes out one of the guards, his conscience level drops until he can't carry on. Instead you have to use lasers to blast holes for the troops to fall into.

The point of this part of the game is . . . hang on, I ought to warn you here and now that reading any further may spoil your enjoyment of the film — I'm about to give the plot away. I mean it could nearly be as bad as someone telling you who did it in The Mousetrap. (It was the policeman, by the way!) Anyway, the point of this part of the game is to build a decoy robot. As you roll along you'll find five parts of an identical Number 5. When you've collected all the bits, the dummy is built, only to be blown up by your pursuers, while you and your conscience troll off happily into the sunset.

Now where's my sten gun? I've got to get back to some good, honest killing!

FAX BOX	
Game	Short Circuit
Publisher	Ocean
Price	£7.95

SHORT CIRCUIT

Hanger round. You may find something useful in the pockets of one of the coats. What is it? You'll just have to look for yourself. It passes the time doesn't it!

There's one computer that may not make it into Hack Free Zone. The programmer is hoping to incorporate a hacking program into the game that'll let you access some parts of the code. You'll be able to change the number of lives you have and make other alterations. But it all depends on how much space is left as a Monitor requiring 1.5K will have to be included.

Anyone for coffee? As in the film, the light refreshment room roams the complex offering liquid sustenance. You can take coffee if you want but beware, it may rust your tintestines!

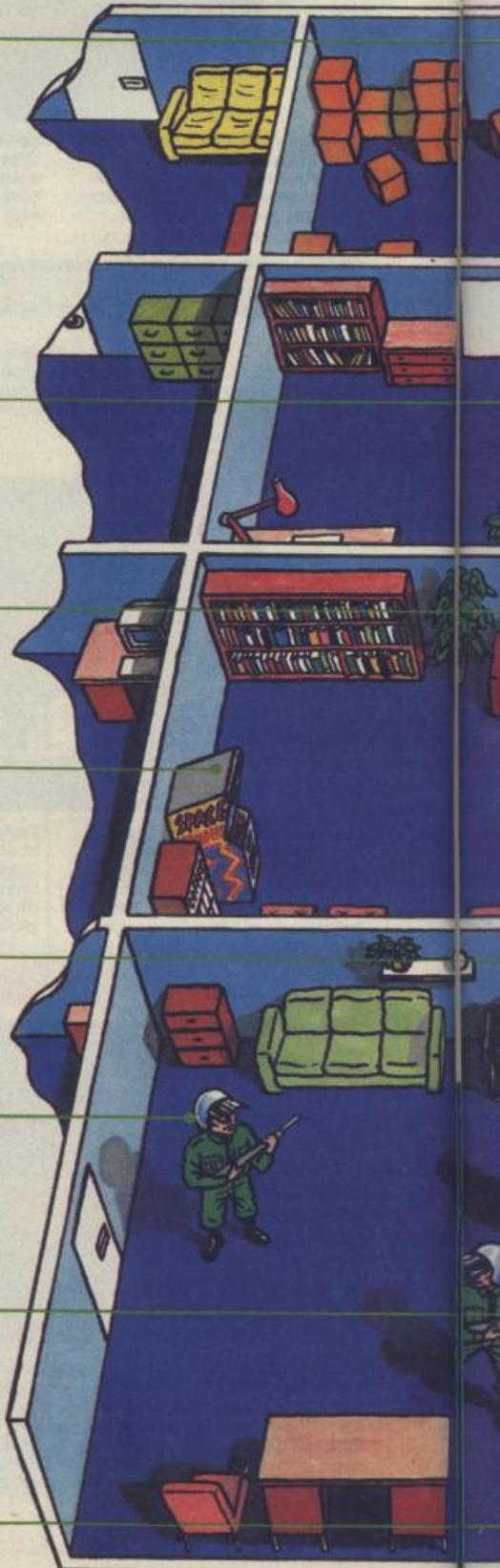
Getting nowhere? How about a game of Space Invaders? Or Breakout? The arcade machines are provided for the recreation of the guards but you can play them too. They're both miniature working versions of the original games. There's even a high score table!

They shall not pass! You'll need a security pass before you can go through these doors safely. If you do go through without, you'll trigger the alarm and the guards will nab you like a shot.

On guard! This is the guardroom and, not surprisingly, there are guards in it. After they've caught you a few times, you'll get to know when they're on their rounds and when it's safe to enter the room.

Here he is — the cutest robot since R2D2 ended up as so much scrap and iron filings. Number 5 is alive and he plans to stay that way!

The missing link is here. Log onto the computer as soon as possible and you'll be given the vital facility to search and pick up. But two other words appear on screen: Laser and Jump. Only when you've collected two pieces of hardware will Number 5 be able to make use of either option.



P R E V I E W

Life is not a malfunction! Not according to the blurb to the new film, *Short Circuit*, it isn't. But whoever wrote it had obviously never met YS mains man, Tommy Nash! Here he is, plugging away at Ocean's current game of the film ...

Wow, a map! Of a game that's not even finished yet! Er... no. This is an 'artists' impression of some of the screens from the game strung randomly together to give you an idea of what to expect in the different rooms. And a darn sight tidier than Castle Rathbone I can tell you! ▼

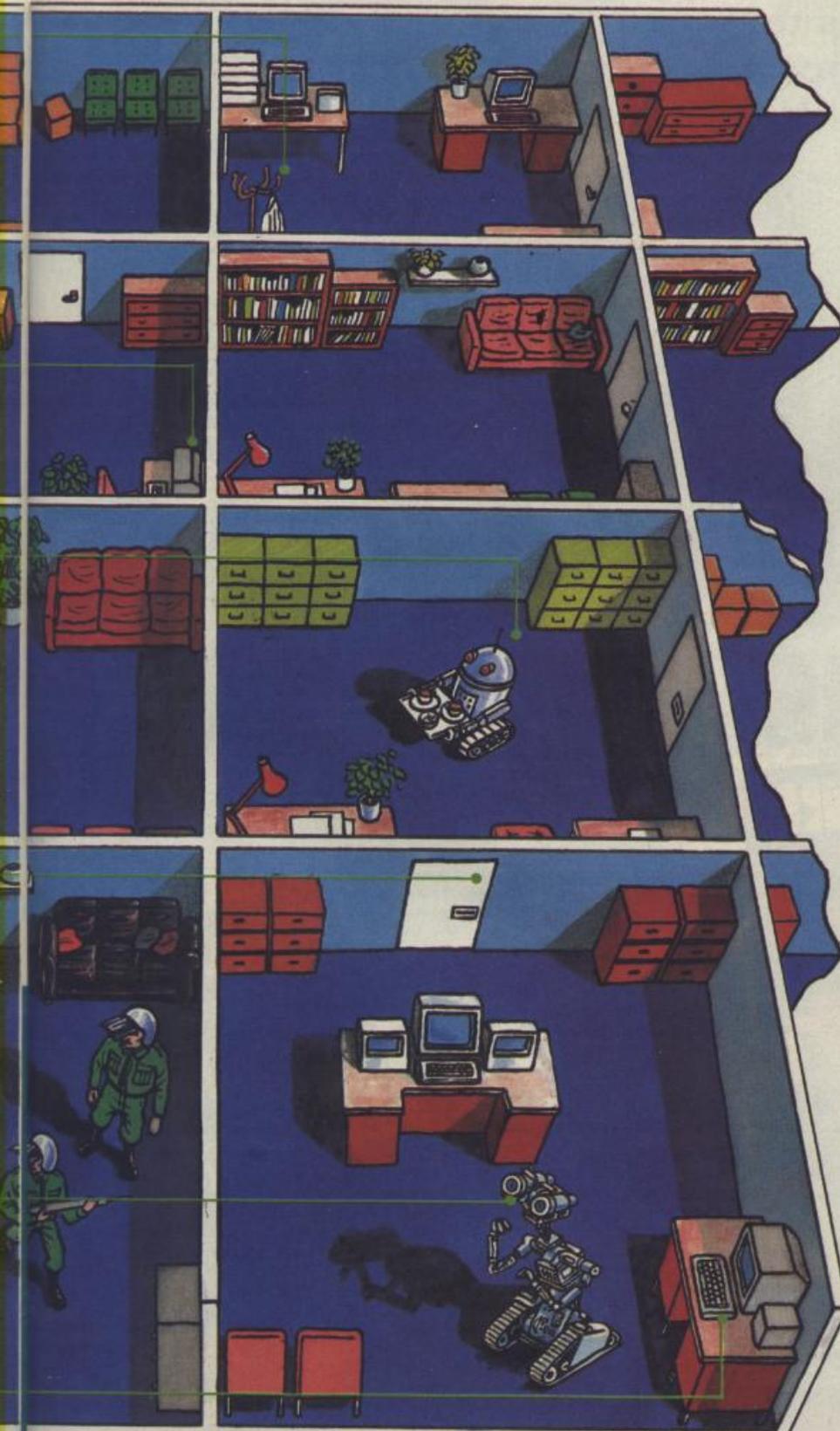


Illustration: Nick Davies



Hi tech! Oh, hi! This is the main security computer room. Finding it is a doddle once you've tracked down the pass. Logging on to the computer is a lot more difficult. But it's vital if you're to complete this section of the game. So, search everywhere for the objects you need. Because of the 3D rooms, it's easy to overlook a piece of furniture that's hidden at the back of the room. When you locate something, all the gen on it scrolls up on the computer printout at the bottom left of the screen.



On to the second part of the game and the screens just keep scrolling along. If you successfully completed the first section of the game, Number 5 will now have the ability to jump and duck. And he'll need both. Those potholes can cause real problems if you don't leap over them and the only way to avoid the guards' guns is by ducking down when they fire. And remember, you aren't playing Sylvester Stallone, so you can't shoot back. Running away lets you live another day and keeps you one step ahead of the pursuing troops. Just don't forget to pick up the pieces of the dummy robot as you find them.



One lump or two? The coffee robot crops up in a number of rooms but doesn't give you hassle — unlike the security robot you'll meet in the labs who won't let you pass. You may take a cup of coffee but remember you can only lug around three things at one time and there's no drop option. So, at some stage, you'll have to make a choice between keeping the cuppa or that bunch of keys. Here's a hint — robots don't drink! There are red herrings liberally littered around the rooms so beware of anything fishy!



BULLSEYE

Millions enjoy this popular TV darts game, and now you can join Bully on the oche where you aim to win and throw to answer! A good arrow and you can pick your favourite topic ranging from Food to Pot Luck – a correct answer, and you're on your way! Do you want to gamble! £8.95

BLOCKBUSTERS

Sixty million people every week watch Blockbusters, Britain's most popular TV quiz game! Now, thanks to Macsen software, you can actually be a contestant, recreating the excitement of the TV studio in your own home. Our Question-master follow-up give you 500 more questions, plus the chance to insert your own – be your own Bob! £7.95

GOLD RUN

Can you beat a path through the hexagons to go for gold? The tension of this sister-game to Blockbusters is terrific, as the contestant struggles to complete his path against the clock. Adjust your own answering time to push yourself harder! £9.95

Macsen Software presents television's most popular programmes for your computer.

With our productions you can take part in your favourite programme and turn your living room into the television world of stars and sagas.



**MACSEN
SOFTWARE**

BLOCKBUSTERS & GOLD RUN
Now available for C16

17 Maes Nott, Carmarthen, Dyfed SA 31 1PQ. Tel: 0267 232508

THE WINNING HAND THIS YEAR

Blockbusters, Bullseye, Gold Run, Treasure Hunt and EastEnders available on: Commodore 64, Spectrum 48K, BBC Model B, Electron, Amstrad. Countdown on Commodore 64, Spectrum 48K, BBC Model B, Amstrad.

All games available from leading computer departments and computer stores.



COUNTDOWN

Countdown has come! The days of the simple crossword are numbered. Who in your family can find the longest word in a group of nine letters? Who is the quickest at crunching a three-figure number! Buy Countdown for hours of nail-biting enjoyment. £8.95

TREASURE HUNT

We give you a helicopter, a guide and your clues – the rest is up to you, as you search throughout England, Wales and Scotland, past castles, cathedrals and cottages to sniff out the hidden treasure. Thanks to our enclosed book, you won't need Kenneth Kendall to help you. Happy hunting! £9.95

EASTENDERS

Enter Albert Square and experience life among its inhabitants – taste their joys and woes, share their happiness and pain. See if you can survive the trials of this close community. Look out for Macsen EastEnders Software in your shops soon.



YOU CAN BE AN



If a thing's worth doing, as Steven Spielberg will tell you, it's worth doing a sequel to it. Not content with producing the artful *Artist* SofTechnics has now released *Artist II*. Although containing most of the familiar bells and whistles, like magnify, brush size, fill, line, box, circle and ellipse, *Artist II* now has a gallery of added features like an (eek!) mouse control option and cut, insert and paste tools! Look, I know this sounds like cosmetic surgery, but try to keep your mind on the article please!

There are facilities for grey scale dumping too, for those of us who don't have ginormous amounts of dosh for a full colour inkjet printer. Compatible with most printers, it reproduces the colours in a picture as tones of grey, allowing you to print out as many black and white versions of your pics as you like. Golly!

Far from being a mere upgrade of *Artist*, *Artist II* is a unique new program in its own right. (Or should that be draw?) Although you can use it with the keyboard or a compatible joystick, the program really comes alive when you attach an AMX or Kempston mouse. This allows you to draw freehand where joysticks fear to tread.

CUTTING COMMENTS

The major improvement over the previous opus, and indeed over

A comic book drawn on the Spectrum, and all done on *The Artist II* from SofTechnics? Drawn by Phil South? Now I know you're kidding! Does it fill areas with textures? Does it cut, insert and paste? Does it use Windows Icons Mice and Pointers? Does it use your underpants to make soup? Well, dunno about the soup, but the other stuff's very likely.

Rainbird's *Art Studio*, is the Cut and Paste tool. This tool is so important, that it touches every part of the program; you can cut an irregular shape from any bit of the screen, position it, and paste it down instantly.

You do this by selecting a work area and painting over the graphic you want with a fat brushpoint. You can then position the resultant copy of the graphic on the screen, and paste it down. What's more, the Insert Mode allows you to cut and paste a section from *any* screen you have on tape, without losing the screen you're working on! As well as the improvements to the package, it comes with three graphic utility programs which you use separately from the main program, to extend its range of uses still further.

If you've got a yen for publishing, *Page Maker* will supply you with the technology. Loading ASCII text files from *The Writer* (*Artist II*'s sister word processor) and

screen data from *Artist II*, you can make up A4 pages ready for printing by mixing them together. Brilliant, eh? (Who needs an Apple Macintosh, anyway?)

The *Screen Compressor* is another useful utility; it takes your Screen\$, which usually take up huge amounts of space, and crunches them down to a third of their size. This means you can load a lot of compressed screens into another part of memory, assign them a number and print them back whenever you want to, instantly.

Lastly, there's the *Sprite And Font Designer*. Not only is it a super fast font jiggler, but a full feature animated-any-size-sprite-handler too. Your sprites can be up to six characters square, and if they're small it can handle up to 73 frames of animation! Quite a shock, that. Almost an animated cartoon on its own!

Using the *Page Maker*, you could get yourself in print, with a

newsletter, fanzine or comic, or even make your own greetings cards. With *Compressor* you could write a graphics adventure game, or cartoon adventure like *Red Hawk*, switching screens quickly in memory for different locations. And using the *Sprite And Font Designer*, you can make short animated cartoons, or 3D shoot 'em ups. The best bit about all this is that you don't have to be able to draw! The juggling and editing of graphics mean it's easy for anyone to make good looking pictures.

COMIC CUTS

As you can see, the applications of a full function WIMP (Windows Icons Mouse Pointers) graphics package are many and varied. Not least of these is the computer-drawn comic book, like the famous *Shatter*, by American artist Mike Saenz. Mike uses an Apple Macintosh, and a paint program containing the same features as *Artist II*!

In setting out to review *Artist II*,

I tried to think what I could draw that would really show off the facilities of the program, and be a new application for a draw program on the Spectrum. Then I remembered *Shatter*. Wouldn't it be fun to draw a comic on the Speccy, just to see if it could be done? It was a bit of a struggle, but here it is.

FINISHING TOUCHES

Artist II is a very good graphics package. On its own it would be pretty nifty, but the utilities you get with it make it hard to beat. If you bought *Art Studio*, you may even want to get *Artist II* too! There are enough extra facilities to make it worth your while, and the merging/cutting and pasting are second to none on the Speccy. It's probably a swell plan if you use them in tandem, taking the best qualities of both. If pressed to choose between them I'd say *Artist II* wins by a nose, but it's very close.

There were a few things that I found a little bit irritating, though. Sometimes when you select the brushpoints, the spaces between the different shapes were filled with corrupted code. Well, it's annoying, but not fatal. And another thing that struck me as odd — when I saved a picture, the program saved it, then when it returned to the program the picture had gone! It went to tape all right, but it was a pain to have to reload if you wanted to continue.

As you can see from this brief summary of its abilities, *Artist II* is a full feature, state of the art paint package with a string of possibilities as long as your brush. Now the features and power of the big graphics crunching computers can be yours. All this for fifteen quid. Amazing!

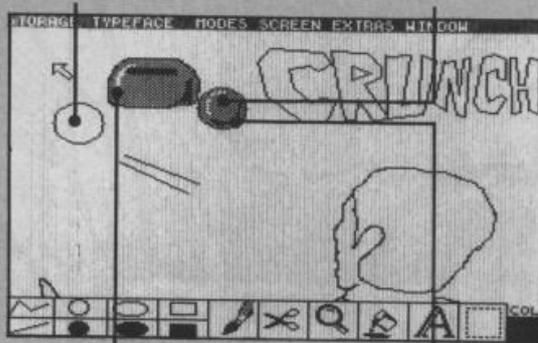
Facilities	9
Ease Of Use	9
Value For Money	9
Presentation	9

FAX BOX
Product..... Artist II
Publisher..... SofTechnics
Telephone..... 01-831 1801
Price..... £14.95

BEHIND THE SCREENS

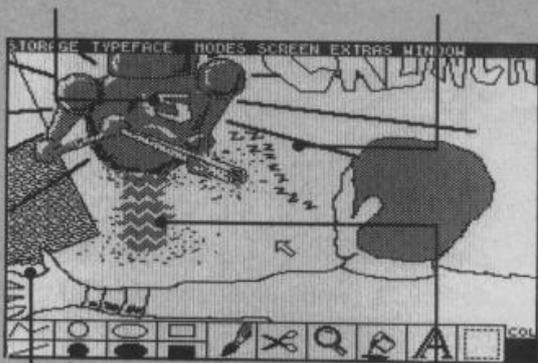
To give you a little peek into my brain (cheeky) here's a step-by-step look at the development of the third comic frame.

I began by sketching in the basic construction lines. The head of the robot and the man were freehand sketches. I used circles for the shoulders and straight lines for the first lines of the raygun and word 'crunch.'



In order to make the robot look more solid, highlights were needed on its surface. I selected the finest brushpoint and erased a curved line around the top of the head, to imitate light reflecting off it.

Okay, so the robot's been filled and shaded. The arms are straight lines, for machine precision, and the elbows are just filled circles. I made the 5 with continuous straight lines.



In the process of shading the door with a texture, some of it overflowed onto the man's hand underneath. I removed this and teased it up using the magnify mode. Because the radiating lines got in the way, several applications were needed to cover the whole door.

I then filled the head and shoulders of the robot with the basic texture (50 percent grey). This is the one thing that the *Artist II* is really hot on: it supplies a good selection of textures.

To balance the shading on the head and shoulders, a shadow line was needed. I used the same procedure that I used in producing highlights, though I set the brush to paint instead of erase.

I made the radiating lines using the line mode. A thicker pen point makes the lines thicker. So, to accentuate the action of the robot bursting in, I placed lines around it, extending into the room.

To show that the robot is hovering on a sort of anti-gravity stream, I used a ghosting effect. I painted in the stream with a zigzag textured brush, and then erased over it with a 50 percent grey texture. I then dotted in the fizzy bits around the base with a fine brush.

The hairline I originally drew was like the trendy flattop our hero had in the first frame. So a little more was needed. The textured fill covering the rest of the hair had to be made up by pixel.



Another good use for magnify mode: check there are no broken lines in the picture before you fill a sea. Paint all up in magnify mode, and you'll see the textured fill spilling out of your shoes.

Making sure that all the lines are unbroken, I filled the walls with hair, making sure that the lines in the other frames. It didn't matter if things were obscured by texture that could be fixed later.



Once the walls and so on were filled, it became clear that the radiating lines weren't clear enough. I erased them with white lines erased in between, freehand with the finest brushpoint.



To do the title screen, I simply selected the Future font (for that sci-fi look) and typed it in the middle of the screen. I then scaled it up to fill the whole top half of the screen, and erased over it with a horizontal line texture. Next I had to clear a white box and give it a drop shadow, for the small piece of text under the main title. After typing in the text, I windowed it and first moved it into position, then outlined it. Finally I filled the background with a dark speckly texture. And there you have it, a super title.

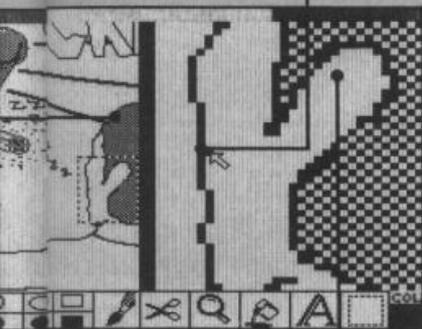


I drew the main character's face freehand using the finest brushpoint and then neatened it up with the magnify mode. The hair and shadows were filled with different textures and the mouth with solid black. The speech bubble is an ellipse, placed on the screen before the wall was drawn or filled, and two intersecting lines make the spike pointing to his mouth. The text was windowed and positioned using the move function. The 'Not For Long!' caption was written inside an area cleared with the window function.

**brushstrokes
look like
a frame**

I drew nothing
but herotted in
the edit
I'll control in the
reproced pixel

I found magnify mode the best way to clean
up bad sketching. Here I'm switching off
erratic pixels along the line of the poor
guy's face. They had to go, really, 'cos
nobody likes a hero with spots!

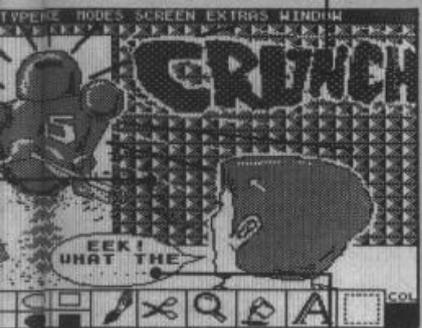


magnify mode is to
then line the
section/patch them
unless you want
of the men over

It's far easier, and in the long run quicker, if
you draw more detailed bits in magnify
mode. You can be much more precise, 'cos
your hand has to move more to make less
marks on the screen, so you can actually
draw, rather than just sketch.

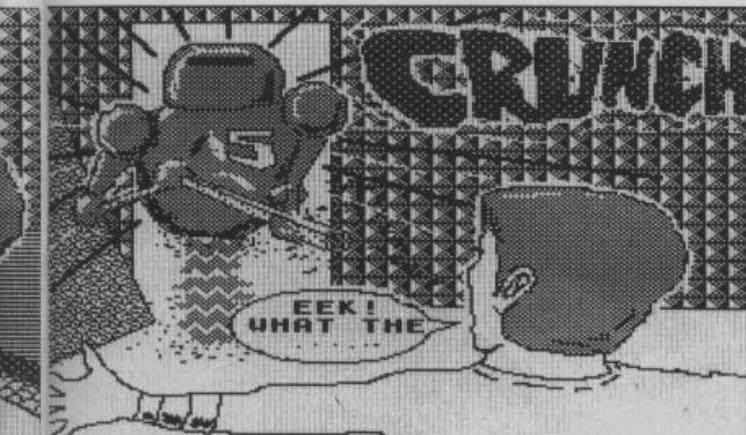
lines we
ils and man's
e texts matched
't matt that some
y the tures, 'cos

To emphasise the word crunch, the robot
and the man's head, I erased a white line
around them in magnify mode. This makes
sure that the textures don't mix and
obscure the detail in the drawing.



in worked it
diating black lines
emphased them
in between, drawn
brushpoint.

And finally, the speech bubble. I designed
this from an ellipse. I did this after the wall
and anti-gravity stream, but I had to erase
the inside of the bubble to make it clear. I
then placed the text in the bubble and
windowed and repositioned it with move
mode.



Et voilà! The finished second frame. With a lot of cleaning up and teasing,
the final action effect is complete. At the end of each drawing you can go
over any pieces of it that look too clinical and empty and add the final
touches freehand. The final screen will then look drawn, rather than the
product of a computer program. It's often a good idea to make a rough
design of your ideas on a sheet of paper first. Just sketch the layout of the
frames and use them as a guide when working.

WHAT'S ON THE MENU?

Ah, yes, we'll have a number 23, a 14 and sweet and
sour with noodles. Better still, let's pull down a few
menus and look at Artist II's new features.

Here insert enables you to window a portion of the
screen, then insert another screen into the window. A
bit like cutting a hole in the first screen and looking at
the second through the gap! You can then scroll the
screen underneath to position it. Using this technique
you can merge two screens very accurately.

Thicken has exactly the opposite effect. Any lines or
shapes in the picture can be thickened, a useful tool if
you've a tendency to draw skimpy ones, or you want
to beef up an image that you've scaled down in size.

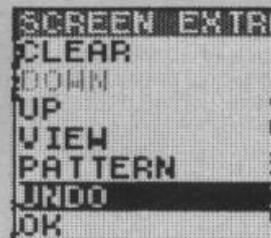


Outline is the kind of thing that would've gone down
well in the sixties (hey, like wow man!) This transforms
anything in a given window by turning the ink white
and drawing a line around the object. If you do this
repeatedly, the effect is a weird "op-art" look which is
really hard on the eyes. (Gives me a migraine,
anyway!)

The scroll mode allows you to scroll the contents of a
window so you can place it with precision. If you, like
me, are a bit shaky with your placement of windows
round a subject, this is a good way to keep everything
straight. You can actually window the whole screen (a
default setting when you turn off all other windows)
and scroll it to position a graphic within the screen.



Pattern mode allows you to paint
with textures. You can fill with
solid colour or a texture, as
usual, but the real flexibility
comes when using textures with
the paintbrush. As you paint with
the brush, the paint appears on
screen with the texture running
through it, a bit like seaside rock.
Except it doesn't rot your teeth.



As well as clearing the screen,
you can move it up and down to
see the rest of it. The whole
screen can't be viewed in draw
mode, but using the view option,
you can get a preview of what it'll
look like. If you make a mistake,
you can even Undo it. Very handy,
in my case especially.



The main character was cut and pasted from the first frame and then
adapted to fit the new situation. I rubbed out his old eyes and mouth,
and then drew them closed. The balloons, text and fills were all done like the
other screens. The whoosh as the robot leaves the room was painted in
black, erased using the zigzag pattern, and painted over with a shaded
paintbrush. Then the whole thing was airbrushed by erasing with the
spray brushpoint, producing the white spray effect.

HACKING AWAY

Send all your POKEs, hacks and cries for help to ZKJ, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



ZKJ's back to hack his way through all your POKEs!

Ooh, I'm spitting! Me, a demolished man! The very idea! The Letters page in the December issue had it all wrong — I'm the one and only, truly original ZKJ! The rest are all cheap and nasty impersonations! What a cheek!
 Anyway, where was I? Oh yes — Hacking Away! So, without further ado (do, do, Push Pineapple...)

DRAGON'S LAIR

Jon North of Sutton has created an ideal coolant for those of you getting a bit hot under the collar in Software Projects' Dragon's Lair. He's come up with an infinite lives hack — extremely useful, I always find! Type it in, RUN the program and then play the game tape from the start.

```
10 REM DRAGON'S LAIR HACK
20 LOAD ""CODE": POKE 30773,0: POKE 30774,91
30 FOR f=23296 TO 23302: READ a: POKE f,a: NEXT f
40 RANDOMIZE USR 23296
50 DATA 175,50,155,202,195,48,184
```

GALVAN

I knew a whole month couldn't go by without Andrew Brown putting his oar in and sure enough, here he is with a hack for infinite lives for Imagine's Galvan. Type in Andrew's program and RUN it, then play the game tape from the start. If you get the dreaded "DATA ERROR" message, then you'll know that you've made a mistake typing in the DATA. By the way, Andrew, what's happened to C*r!\$ Boland?

```
10 REM GALIVAN HACK © A BR
20 CLEAR 60000: LET t=0
30 FOR n=23296 TO 23414: READ a: POKE n,a: LET t=t+a*n: NEXT n
40 IF t<>344591663 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR": STOP
50 RANDOMIZE USR 23296
60 DATA 221,33,203,92,17,234,6,175,214,1,205
70 DATA 86,5,48,241,33,253,94,17,99,252,1,43
80 DATA 3,205,96,91,205,83,91,33,145,252,17
90 DATA 145,251,1,128,0,237,176,62,251,50,170
100 DATA 251,50,174,251,50,182,251,33,251,201
110 DATA 34,202,251,205,145,251,33,75,91
120 DATA 17,31,255,1,8,0,237,176,195,243,253
130 DATA 33,0,195,34,128,207,0,0,62,143,50,118
```

```
140 DATA 91,33,145,252,229,209,1,253,2,58,118,91
150 DATA 206,10,56,11,50,118,91,174,119,237,160
160 DATA 234,96,91,201,198,128,24,241,194
```

ACE

While we're flying high, here's a short 'n' sweet hack from David McCandless of Somersham for Cascade's ACE. It'll give you endless fuel and immortality. If you don't want one of these features, just delete the line where it appears. Then again, you can have both if you want to! To use the program just type it in, RUN it and play the game tape from the start.

```
10 REM ACE HACK © D. MC CANDLESS
20 CLEAR 26999: LOAD ""CODE": LOAD ""CODE
30 POKE 38056,24: REM INFINITE FUEL
40 POKE 32506,0: POKE 32507,0: POKE 32508,0: REM IMMORTALITY
50 RANDOMIZE USR 27000
```

1942

Those of you being battered to death in Elite's 1942 will be pleased to see this little hack from Mark Incley of Rotherham. Guess what I'm going to say next? Yep — type in the program, RUN it and play the game tape from the start unless it says "DATA ERROR", in which case you should check the DATA lines for the typing mistake. Surely you've got it by now?

```
10 REM 1942 HACK © M. I NCLEY
20 CLEAR 65535: LET t=0
30 FOR n=65400 TO 65428: READ a: POKE n,a: LET t=t+a: NEXT n
40 IF t<>33340 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR": STOP
50 RANDOMIZE USR 65400
60 DATA 221,33,0,64,17,232,189,62,255,55,205,86
70 DATA 5,48,241,175,50,54,182,61,50,80,204,205
80 DATA 107,13,195,47,204
```

You may have noticed that yours truly hasn't done a hack this month. That's because I did two last month and you don't want me to hog the page, do you? But I will endeavour to help anyone who writes in with pleas for POKEs and hacks. Remember — if your hack or POKE is printed you'll get a mega-fantastic YS badge!

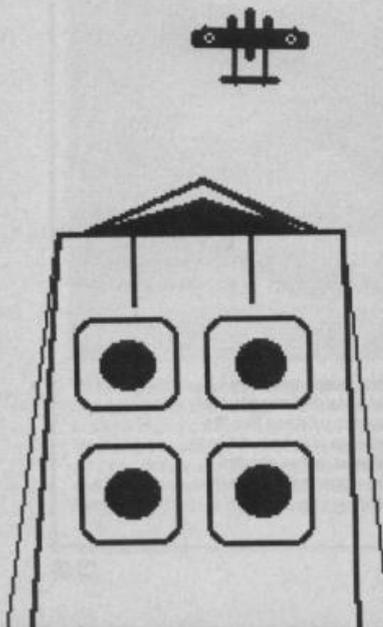
HACK OF THE MONTH

URIDIUM

Chris (why, oh why are they all called Chris?) Pile of Portsmouth has turned up trumps with Hewson's Uridium. You all know what I'm going to say next, but just in case there's someone out there who isn't too sure — here we go again. Just type in his program, RUN it and play the game tape from the start for a

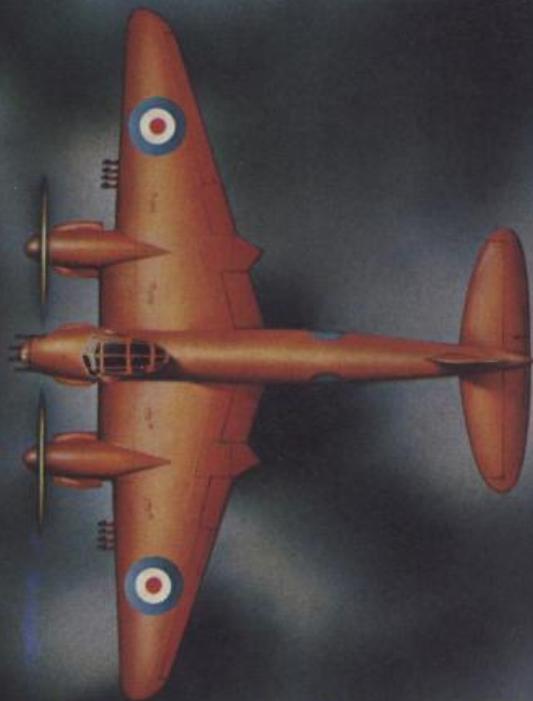
completely invincible Manta fighter. If the program prints the message "DATA ERROR", then check the lines of DATA, as you'll have made a typing error.

```
10 REM URIDIUM HACK (C) C. PILE
20 LET t=0: FOR n=65000 TO 65108: READ a: POKE n,a: LET t=t+a: NEXT n
30 IF t<>11835 THEN PRINT "DATA ERROR": STOP
40 RANDOMIZE USR 65000
50 DATA 55,62,255,17,12,5,2,221,33,39,244,205
60 DATA 86,5,48,241,175,33,39,245,119,35,119
70 DATA 35,119,33,62,245
80 DATA 119,35,119,33,186,245,119,35,119,62,201
90 DATA 50,188,245,33,39,180,34,43,245,205,0
100 DATA 245,243,17,222,11,221,33,0,64,205,134
110 DATA 245,17,0,80,33,51,254,1,34,0,237,176
120 DATA 195,0,80,33,0,64,17,39,244,1,222,11
130 DATA 237,176,33,25,80,17,86,152,1,10,0,237
140 DATA 176,195,80,253,175,50,123,216,61,50
150 DATA 124,216,201
```

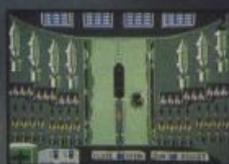


A Unique Opportunity to Experience the Magic of Flight and Exhilaration of Aerial Combat

ACE of ACES



Can you deliver the Mosquito's sting to the heart of Germany



"No British aircraft will ever bomb Berlin", Luftwaffe chief Herman Goering had often boasted. But in the middle of a Nazi anniversary speech in January, 1943, his listeners duck for cover as a carefully timed raid of RAF Mosquitos strikes Berlin in broad daylight.

Ace of Aces captures the spirit and puts you in the cockpit of the Mosquito, maverick RAF fighter bomber of World War II. Down the Nazi bombers, sink the U-boats, outrun the V-1 rockets and stop the enemy trains. Choose your weapons and fuel wisely - once you're out on mission, there's no going back. To become Ace of Aces, you must complete all missions successfully.

1 From the moment you zoom through the clouds in a scrap with Nazi fighters to the heart-stopping second you spot the U-boats of Kiel, the defence of the Allied world is in your hands. Are you equal to the challenge?

2 Once you master a few flying tricks in your speed bomber, you tackle strategy: selecting the right number of machine guns, rockets and bombs to achieve your mission.

3 Your intercom flashes 'warning' on your starboard engine. An enemy fighter attack has left your Rolls Royce engine in flames. Cut back your boost and throttle. Hit the extinguisher before the fire spreads.

What does it take to be an Ace? From you, legendary British pride and guts. From US Gold, legendary playability. US Gold has done its part. The rest is up to you.

CBM 64/128	£9.99 Tape	Spectrum 48K	£8.99 Tape
	£14.99 Disk	Amstrad	£9.99 Tape
			£14.99 Disk



U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Hollford Way, Hollford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 3563388



There are some pages in *Your Sinclair* where you don't go alone. Marcus Berkmann grabs his smart gun, the clever dick, and gets spaced out in *Aliens*.

AL

What a way to spend an afternoon. Stalking the corridors of a deserted base on a distant planet, forever on the lookout for evil, multi-limbed, acid-blooded alien creatures dedicated to my swift demise. Armed only with a computer-controlled smart gun (plus legs, for running), surrounded by bio-mechanoid growths in which human bodies are entombed, impregnated with alien embryos on the verge of a bloodcurdling 'birth'... it's probably just as well that I was only playing on my Spectrum.

You may recognise this grisly scenario as the starting point for *Aliens*, the deep-space horror flick that burst on the scene a couple of months ago (no doubt out of someone's chest). Now, thanks to Electric Dreams, this terrifying experience has been transferred lock, stock and mandibles to your Spectrum. The result is a fast-moving arcade adventure that's bound to keep you awake at night well into the New Year.

Aliens the film takes us back to that planet, the catchily named LV-426, where in the first film, *Alien*, the crew of the spaceship *Nostromo* encountered some very unusual wildlife. Ripley has escaped her original mega-jawed foe and blown up the *Nostromo* in the process. Returning to Earth 57 years later (she took the scenic route), she's been written off as a complete nutter. Until, of course, a human colony on LV-426 fails to report and she's sent back to investigate.

Aliens the game follows a similar course. Safe in your Mobile Tactical Operations Bay, you control the movements of six of the film's characters, all armed and ready for trouble. The aim of the game is to regain control of the base by fighting back the alien warriors (which needs practice) and shooting away the bio-mechanoid growths as they appear on the walls. Your eventual target is the Queen Alien's chamber, deep in the most inaccessible part of the maze. (Now there's a surprise!)

Suddenly, when you're least expecting it, BLAM BLAM BLAM and the first of your characters is doomed to a spectacularly grisly demise. Fortunately — or unfortunately, depending on your idea of fun — you don't get to see any of this, as your video connection with the character goes on the blink.

But never mind, the bits you do see will certainly keep you on your toes. The aliens themselves are ghoulishly accurate, especially when they're coming straight for you. And those slimy chunks of bio-mucus are flesh-creeping and liberally splattered over the walls. The rooms — all 255 of them — are similar in detail, though you're more likely to see guns in the armoury, medical supplies in the medical centre and so on.

So how to kill those facehuggin' chestburstin' little critters? One shot to the head will do it, if you're quick enough, or three to the body. But don't waste him (her? it?) in front of a door — the pool of

ALIEN HAT

The door — your only escape unless you've shot the lock. In what case you're your way out leaving it widened for follow.

He may look harmless but wait until he notices you. Then you'll have about 0.02 of a second to zap him to kingdom come. (Watch out for the exploding head effect — ugh!)

Ripley's green bio-monitor means she's still relatively healthy. The length of the bar indicates stamina, which diminishes quickly when she's on screen.

The bio-monitor turns yellow when your character's been captured. From there on it gets worse — red means impregnated, black means dead. Pass the sick bag.

With his bio-monitor now an elegant shade of black, Hicks is no more. Both he and Bishop died in Room 17, which seems a good enough reason not to go back there.



Here are your character's Bio-monitor. (I thought it was just a squiggly line.) Keep your eye on this — if it goes black, your character's kaput. And we allow

acid blood left behind will make it impassable. Not that you'll find this a problem in your first few outings.

Aliens is enough of a challenge to keep you going for weeks/months/decades (depending on prowess). So, I reckon I'm going to be here for some time. And worse still, according to games designer Mark Eyles there's a twist in the tail for anyone who gets to the end — and isn't there always someone? But I can't tell you what it is — I never got there. And he wouldn't tell me, the newt!

Graphics	■	9
Playability	■	
Value for Money	■	
Addictiveness	■	

FAX BOX

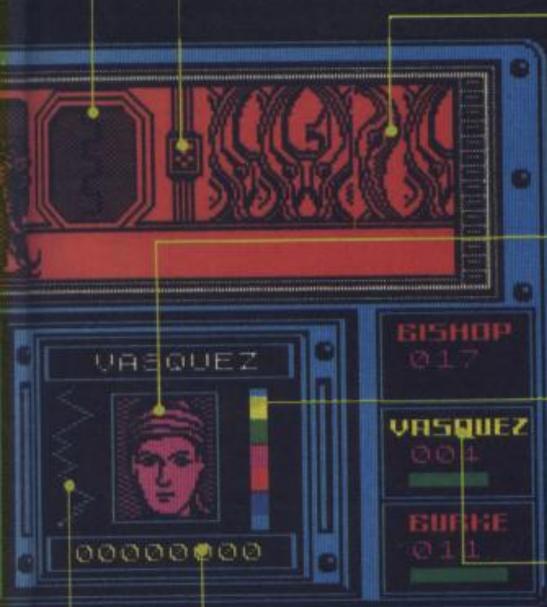
Game *Aliens*
Publisher Electric Dreams
Price £9.99
Joystick ... all types (keyboard also used)
Keys Definable

ALIENS

You're in the base, all is deathly silent and there's nothing to be seen until... Suddenly you hear a loud beeping alarm that alerts you to an alien's presence. Your heart begins to pound as the alarm gets faster indicating that the alien is closing in... The alien slithers into sight... What are you going to do now?

Unless, of course, you can blow the lock and keep them out. It won't stop 'em coming through the air ducts, though...

If you're being chased by a horde of aliens — and it'll happen — you can blow the lock and keep them out. It won't stop 'em coming through the air ducts, though...



Bio-mechanoid gunk strewn around the walls spells trouble. In small doses it may just mean an alien warrior. Further on in the game, look out for face huggers and alien eggs.

Meet Vasquez — the character you're controlling. Should she be knocked off, her face will be replaced by a grinning alien's — another way of saying "you're not very good at this, are you?"

Top up your ammo by visiting the armoury. Leave one of your crew members there to be on hand when someone runs out of bullets — if anyone ever gets that far, that is.

Vasquez is under attack in room 4. Loud alarms (well, loud for the Spectrum) sound out.

io-functions (and you'll find them always useful to go straight, your all know what that means!

As you only get a measly 100 points for every alien warrior and just five for each strand of bio-gunk, this eight-figure number should indicate just how many aliens you can expect to be attacked by. In space, no one can hear you sigh.

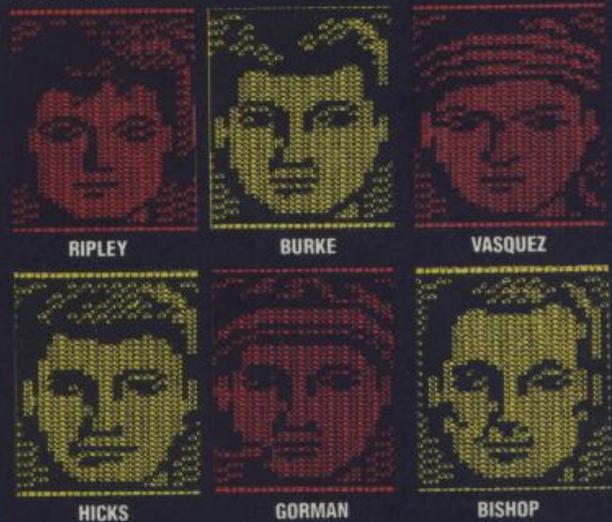
YIKES!



Aaargh! This should tell you that unless you get a bit of a move-on, you are in very deep trouble indeed. In fact you can still atomise the cheery little chap, but I wouldn't hang about. (This screenshot was photographed at great personal risk.)

TEAM WORK

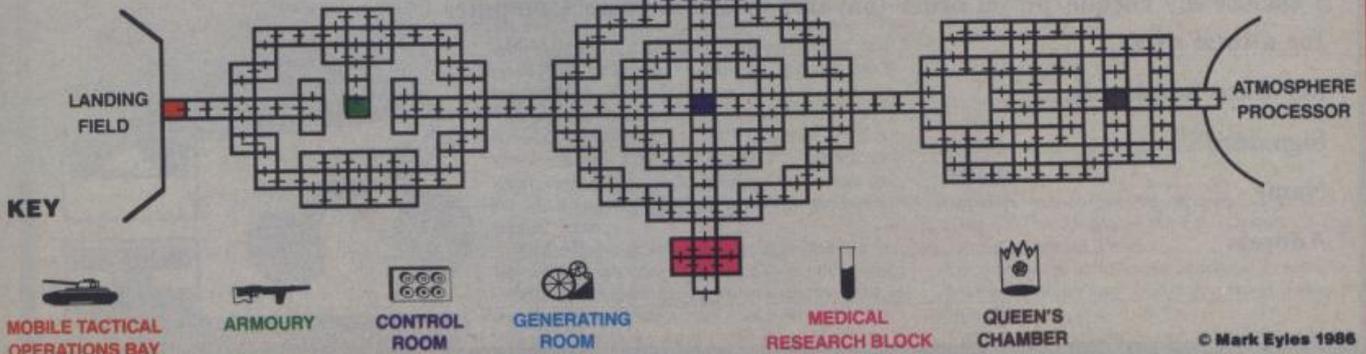
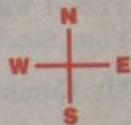
Here's the motley crew in your control. It's unwise to go it alone 'cos a solo soldier makes easy pickings for an alien. Keep your troops moving in groups and in close-contact. That way, if an alien strikes and a comrade gets captured, at least there'll be someone close at hand to come to the rescue. Strange things happen in space — if you're in a room with another character you won't actually see them. Maybe you're standing back to back and turning together?



LOST IN SPACE?

Although a map is provided with the game, you don't get the all-important room numbers along with it. So, to start you off, here are a few of the more vital rooms to visit...

All rooms of this form: or are corridors



© Mark Eyles 1986

THE SINCLAIR COMPUTER CLUB

JOIN OUR CLUB AND
SAVE A FORTUNE!!!

- **FREE** SUBSCRIPTION TO 'YOUR SINCLAIR' (NORMALLY £15)
- SPECIAL **DISCOUNTS** ON SOFTWARE (SEE PANEL)
- **FREE** CLUB NEWSLETTER
- CLUB MEETINGS IN **YOUR** AREA
- CLUB COMPETITIONS — WIN **BIG** PRIZES
- **ONLY** £14.95 A YEAR!
- HOW TO JOIN THE CLUB:

SEE WHAT YOU SAVE!!!

Game	List Price	Special Members Price
SHAOLIN'S ROAD	£7.95	£6.35
ELITE	£14.95	£11.70
SILENT SERVICE	£9.95	£8.45
1942	£7.95	£6.35
TT RACER	£9.95	£8.45
PAPER BOY	£7.95	£6.35
ACE	£9.95	£8.45
THEY SOLD A MILLION	£9.95	£8.45
SCOOBY DOO	£7.95	£6.35
DANDY	£7.99	£6.35
JEWEL OF DARKNESS	£14.95	£11.95
THEATRE EUROPE	£9.95	£8.45
INFILTRATOR	£9.95	£8.45
HARDBALL	£8.95	£7.20
SUPER SOCCER	£7.95	£6.35
COBRA	£7.95	£6.35
STARGLIDER	£14.95	£11.95
VULCAN	£9.95	£8.45
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR	£7.95	£6.35
COIN-OP HITS	£9.95	£8.45
SPACE HAMMER	£7.95	£6.35
CONTACT SAM CRUISE	£7.95	£6.35
ACADEMY	£8.95	£7.20
NOSFERATU	£9.95	£8.45
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	£9.95	£8.45
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	£14.95	£11.95
GAUNTLET	£8.95	£7.20
MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE	£8.95	£7.20
SUPER CYCLE	£7.95	£6.35
ALIENS	£9.95	£8.45
AVENGER	£9.95	£8.45
JAIL BREAK	£8.95	£7.20
SCALEXTRIX	£9.95	£8.45
XENO	£7.95	£6.35
HIT PACK	£9.95	£8.45
(CONTAINS: FRANK BRUNO BOXING, COMMANDO, AIRWOLF, BOMB JACK)		

Either: Complete the coupon and post to:
The Sinclair Computer Club,
PO Box 52, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR1 3QE
or telephone the Hotline on Sunderland (0783) 658116



YES, I want to joint the Sinclair Computer Club and get a free subscription to Your Sinclair AND save lots of money

My Computer is.....

And I want to order the games I've ticked above.

I enclose my cheque/postal order (payable to The Sinclair Computer Club) for a total of £.....

My Card number is.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....



AAAAARGG GHHA AAAARRRGHHA AARGHH!



YS AND MARTECH

COMPO



You'll not get into Dire Straits with this on your head!

Go completely ape — win a fabulous Sony Walkman radio, a complete set of Martech's games and there are 20 copies of Tarzan for the runners up!

Wheeee! Hanging around with creepers is such fun! And these are the biggest creepers I've ever met — well it is YSI Anyway, I've just swung in to get something off my chest. Urgh — that's better.

Those jungle VIP's at Martech are offering some amazing prizes in our chest-beating compo. There's a Sony Walkman mini radio, with a water-resistant casing — good for chasing crocodiles! It's got an elasticated armband, so when you swing through the trees with the greatest of ease, you won't lose your grip! And it's banana yellow so you can really be the King of the Swingers.

There's also a complete set of Martech's games — including its 1987 releases — such as *Cosmic Shock Absorber*, *Catch 23*, *Nimitz*, *Uchi Mata* and *Tarzan*. And for the 20 runners up there's a copy of Martech's new jungle fresh game, *Tarzan*.

And what a game it is. My lady love, Jane, has been captured, and I've got to find and collect seven gemstones, known as the Eyes of the Rainbow, to save her. And what's worse, I've only got three days to do it, or she'll be sacrificed! The graphics are great — those

programmers must have spent some time in the jungle!

All you've got to do to get your paws on these prizes is look at the picture and tell me what you think Cheeta the chimp is saying. Fill in the bubble and send the whole lot, or a photocopy, to Keep Your Nuts Jungle Fresh Compo, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Okay, you creepers — here's what I think Cheeta is saying!

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

..... Postcode

RULES

You'd be nuts to get into an argy bargy with the King Of The Jungle — the Ed. (*Queen Of The Jungle*, pleeeze! T'zer)

Employees of Sportscene Specialist Press and Martech will be kept hanging around if they try to enter.

Don't monkey about — get those entries in by February 28th 1987.

HARD FACTS

SPECIAL

Are you having a hard time choosing the right hardware? Hard nut Steve Adams has the low-down on the latest hardware. And it's all under £100!

2 KEMPSTON MOUSE

Kempston Micro/£69.95
This one's for the WIMPs — Windows Icons Mouse and Pointers that is! The Kempston mouse is just the job if you're using one of the new graphics packages. It even comes complete with Rainbird's *Art Studio* and the Kempston interface. It'll make the toughest of graphic tasks a mere scrape of the mouse on the tabletop with the aid of a little ball in its base. And it's even got ears — well, two little buttons on the top that'll switch it on and off.

3 WIZ CARD

Euromax/£7.45
A cheaper alternative to a standard stick, this one's surprisingly effective, though if you tend to be a touch heavy-handed you may find it hard to get on with. It's basically a small rectangular shaped card that fits easily into your hand and has a circular rocker for directional control. The fire buttons are positioned at the front, making it a bit awkward to use as your hand practically covers them. Still, it's very sensitive and a worthy rival to the more expensive sticks, even though it's an acquired taste.

4 CHEETAH MACH 1+

**Cheetah Marketing Ltd/
£14.99**

Another triffic joystick from Cheetah that's both Kempston and Spectrum+2 compatible. It's got two dinky little plugs on the end of the lead so there'll be no more unsightly wires trailing over your stylish Speccy. Like the Cheetah 125+, it boasts a pistol-grip stick, trigger, top and base buttons and auto-fire but it's got a more positive stick action and a sturdier base. What's more it's got suckers on the bottom for extra control. Comfy, controllable and easy to use, this one's well worth the money.

5 ZIP STIK

Euromax/£14.95
Slick is the word for this — it's got sleek comfortable lines, microswitch response and a cool feel in the hand. It sports an auto-fire and normal fire button at the front, so you can switch action rapidly to avoid being blasted. Suitable for right or left-handed people, it's got an audible snap and there was no sign of the dreaded joystick wrist. Best of all, it's got a steel shaft, making it fairly indestructible for even the most vigorous of games players!

6 JOYBALL

Euromax/£24.95
Oh wow! What can one say? This blue blob balanced on a black base is a bit different in design to your average joystick. Of the four fire buttons on the base, two can be used normally and the other two can be used for rapid fire. Not only that, you can also select either slow or fast fire, though this probably isn't that useful when used with games that don't respond to auto-fire. It's extremely stable and you can get a good grip, though it's not very responsive when compared to a standard stick. It looks tough but I have a feeling it wouldn't last long in the hands of some games players!

7 QUICKSHOT II TURBO

Quickshot/£13.95
The latest version of the popular Quickshot II, and still a fine joystick. Control is amazingly good and the autofire option is smooth and effective. New features include a flasher case (red with entirely superfluous dimples on the sides) and slightly improved microswitches. Other than that, it's unchanged, with handle and fire buttons as comfortable and easy to use as ever. And it should even stand up to the butchest of joystick bashers.

8 INTERFACE VTX 711

Modem House/£39.95
If you're planning to use the Voyager modem on your Speccy, you'll need this interface. As far as hardware goes, it's great. You get multiple speeds on a rotary switch at the back and there's also reverse



1 DISCIPLE

Rockfort Products/£84.95

If you thought Multiface One was the ultimate Red Button device, think again! The Disciple, or should that be DISCiple, is a neat memory dump/disk interface that does the same jobs, plus a whole lot more besides. You get a disk interface with an eight bit Centronics printer port, Kempston and Sinclair compatible joystick ports, and network sockets, identical to those you'll find on the Interface 1. Also, on the side of the box, are two saucy little

buttons. These will, depending on the order you tap them, act as a snapshot, allowing you to copy any program to disk, (very handy since no Spectrum programs actually come out on disk!), or dump a screen to your printer.

The Disciple actually goes quite a long way to look and act like an Interface 1, from those all important hook codes (some anyway!), right down to those two little holes so you can screw it to the bottom of your Spectrum. In fact it's so like the Interface 1 that it's very easy indeed to convert your existing programs to work with

DER A TON



disk, as the Disciple uses all the usual microdrive syntax. So you can use it as a development tool for programming too!

In fact the only way it really diverts from the Interface 1 is that it is fast, only taking 3.5 seconds to load 48K! Not only that but you can get 750K of storage on an 80 track double sided disk! On the downside, though, not all the hook codes seem to be supported. A hook code is a call to the Interface 1 ROM. When I tried Hisoft's Devpac with the Disciple I was unable to get it to work.

The operating system is booted from disk when you power up, so it can be totally customised to your own purposes. It could be fun to have your own boot up screen, or a customised operating system of your very own! As well as the

other facilities I've mentioned, it also has an option to handle an external RAM disk, and that really is something!

One small problem I had, was that the Disciple hung up after about half an hour. At first I thought it was overheating that was causing the crashes, but in the end I couldn't decide whether this was the case, or whether it was the Devpac and the problem previously mentioned.

The graphics handling of the printer side of the interface is superb, taking in the printing of graphics characters, or even complete screens using the snapshot button with the caps lock down, to literally any printer. So, if you only buy one new box to plug into your Speccy this year, make it this one.

Prestel that'll allow you to talk to VTX5000's without any specialised software. You can even talk to other computers at up to 4800 baud though at these rates you have to be directly connected.

The software tape that's included features three programs — Viewterm, Teleterm and Newterm. The first is a really natty autodial, menu-driven program and comes complete with autologon/autodial macros to give a Prestel-type terminal. To download Telesoftware you have to go off-line and load up Teleterm. This'll load CET format Basic programs, but not some of the VTX programs so it'll cost you extra for a double telephone socket. Newterm is an ASCII format terminal program for non-Prestel bulletin boards and it includes xmodem to transfer files.

9 VOYAGER 7 MODEM

Modem House/£79.95

Now this is a neat little box of tricks. It's compatible with the Interface 1 and features autodial answer, even though this isn't automatic as it's carried out by the software. Mind you, this does mean that manual dialling is possible, though you'll need a double telephone adaptor jack socket since it isn't included in the package. A rotary switch at the front changes the baud rate and has a facility that tests the cable at 300 baud. It can also be left switched to the speed you want to use as the on-line switching is controlled by the software from the interface itself.

10 EUROMAX PROFESSIONAL AUTOFIRE

Euromax Electronics Ltd/£19.95

The latest addition to Euromax's range is what's called a 'premium joystick'. Or in other words, it's expensive. But if you're in the money and can afford to splash out £20 on a joystick, then the Professional Autofire is a worthwhile purchase. Sturdy yet manoeuvrable, it's very sensitive and handles well. It comes with an auto-fire button that may well prove invaluable when you're battling your way through the latest shoot 'em up.

11 GENIE DISASSEMBLER

Romantic Robot/£9.95

When is a bit of hardware not a bit of hardware? When it's a bit of software, silly! The Genie Disassembler is a natty bit of software that downloads into your Multiface One, turning it into an entirely new piece of equipment. Now it's a fast and independent disassembler which you can switch in at any point in a program. Press the red button (no, not that one, Mr President!) and instead of the chintzy SAVE/LOAD menu, you get a whole new menu devoted to many and varied program dissection routines, such as Op-code/text search, Front Panel, View memory (ASCII or numbers)

or Hex/Dec conversion. A fine piece of equipment, and excellent value if you're already a Multiface fan. A comparable dedicated unit could come to twice the price!

12 KONIX SPEED KING

Konix Computer Products/£12.99

This is an ergonomically designed joystick (ooh, get you!) to fit the right-handed of the world. Which is a bit of a shame if you're cack-handed (left to you). Even so, if you don't want to get joystick wrist you'll have to rest this on your knee most of the time 'cos the fire button's positioned a bit awkwardly. It'll give you good positive control and a quick flick of the wrist allows you to skip past characters with ease. It's smooth, neat and a must — if you're right handed that is!

13 CHEETAH 125+

Cheetah Marketing Ltd/£8.95

Cheetah's 125+ is one of the first joysticks to be compatible with the Spectrum +2's fiendish SJS1 joystick port and the standard Kempston. It sports two plugs on the end of the lead, a black one for standard Kempston purposes and a flashy new grey one, that'll subtly blend with the casing of your Spectrum +2. The 125+ comes with a pistol-grip stick, trigger, top and base buttons and an auto-fire option switch.

14 KEMPSTON JOYSTICK INTERFACE+

Kempston Micro/£6.95

Enter the Kempston interface — another blow in the fight against the Spectrum+2 joystick port. It's a newstyle lay-down job as opposed to the former sit-up-and-beg design — these fitted simply enough on the rubber Speccy and 128 but proved a bit of a problem with the Interface 1 and Spectrum+2. This is a stylish little black box that fits neatly on the back of your Speccy and is completely software and hardware compatible with all Spectrum computers, even the notoriously awkward 128. And what's more it's cheap too!

15 STATIC BUSTER

Integrity Solutions/£49.95

A static charge as low as 250 volts can mean premature death for your Speccy's chips. And just walking across a carpet can charge you up to a wacking 35,000 volts. Sparks will fly! Integrity Solutions is leading the fight against fried chips with its new Static Buster (who ya gonna call?). This nifty little unit earths your screen and keyboard to any convenient groundpoint, like a radiator pipe or window frame, via two little black self-adhesive electrodes. These black numbers stick to your appliance of science and connect to two sockets on the Static Buster. A stylish alternative to operating your equipment wearing a pair of rubber gloves!

Orders
over £30
Deduct 10%

Free EXEL
with every
order!

EMPIRE SOFTWARE Dept. YS2
118A Palmers Road, New Southgate, London N11 1SL

SPECTRUM	Our RRP Price
Kempston Pro	
Interface	19.95 9.95
Thai Boxing	7.95 5.70
Durrell Big 4	9.95 7.20
Buzcoka Bill	8.95 6.70
Scooby Doo	7.95 5.70
Avenger	9.95 7.20
Trivial Pursuits	14.95 10.50
Crash Smashes	9.95 7.20
Cyborg	8.95 6.70
Vera Cruz	8.95 6.70
Ace of Aces	8.99 6.70
Break Through	8.99 6.70

Select 1	12.95	4.99
Kat Trap	8.95	6.70
Aliens	9.99	7.20
Antivia D	8.99	6.70
Infiltrator	9.95	7.20
Academy	9.95	7.20
Galvan	7.95	5.70
Orbit	7.95	5.70
Eat Worm	9.95	7.20
They Stole a Million	8.95	6.70
Cyrus II	11.95	9.95
Ice Temple	7.95	5.70
Street Hawk	7.95	5.70
Knight Rider	7.95	5.70
Pub Games	9.95	7.20
Hardball	8.95	6.70
Druid	7.95	5.70
Captain Kelly	8.95	6.70
Rogue Trooper	9.95	7.20
Mag Max	7.95	5.70
Mail Strom	7.95	5.70
Yie ar Kung Fu II	7.95	5.70
Paper Boy	7.95	5.70
Tau Ceti	8.95	7.20
They Sold a Mill. II	9.95	7.20

SPECTRUM	Our RRP Price
They Sold a Million III	9.95 7.20
Sky Fox	7.95 5.70
Knight Rider	7.95 5.70
Tomahawk	9.95 6.99
The Goonies	7.95 5.70
Star Strike II	7.95 5.70
Winter Games	7.95 5.70
They Sold a Million Heavy on the Magick	9.95 7.20
Dan Dare	9.95 7.20
Morden's Quest	7.95 5.70
Nightshades	9.95 7.20
T.T. Racer	9.95 7.20
Nightmare Rally	7.95 5.70
Karnamis Tennis	7.95 5.70
Xarq	9.95 7.20
Dragon's Lair	9.95 7.20
Best of Beyond (4 titles)	9.95 7.20
Leaderboard	7.95 5.70
Psi Trading Co.	7.95 5.70
Law of the West	7.95 5.70
Donkey Kong	7.95 5.70
Judge Dredd	8.95 6.70
Hacker II	9.95 7.20
Konami Coin Ops	8.95 6.70
Future Knight	7.95 5.70
Art Studio	14.95 10.80
Infiltrator	9.95 7.20
Terre Cresta	7.95 5.50
Gauntlet	8.99 6.70
Super Soccer	8.95 6.70
Ski Runner	7.95 5.70
Top Gun	7.95 5.70
Full Throttle	2.99 2.99
Elite Hack Pack	9.95 7.20
Copout	8.95 6.70

Mega Hits

3D Star Strike
Blue Thunder
Son of Blager
Automania
Psygnosis
Wheelie
Fall guy
Blade Alley
Penetrator

ONLY £5.90

Arcade Hall of Fame

Raid
Blue Max
Rocco
Flak
Hunchback

ONLY £6.99

Sold a Million III

Fighter Pilot
Kung Fu Master
Rambo
Ghostbusters

ONLY £6.99

Sports Pack

Snooker
On the Oche
World Cup Football
Olympics (14 events)
Golf
Derby Day

ONLY £5.90

SPECTRUM	Our RRP Price
Great Escape	7.95 5.70
Light Force	7.95 5.70
Dark Sceptre	9.95 7.20
Uchi Mata	8.95 6.70
Revolution	9.95 7.20
Astrix	9.95 7.20
Graphic Ad Creator	22.95 18.95
Surf champ+Board	11.99 3.99

Sweevo's World	7.95 5.70
Battle of the Planets	9.95 6.99
Quazatron	8.95 6.70
Room 10	7.95 5.70
Way of the Tiger	9.95 7.20
Bobby Bearing	7.95 5.70
Jack the Nipper	7.95 5.70
Kung Fu Master	7.95 5.70
Theatre Europe	9.95 7.20
Action Reflex	7.95 5.70
Ghost 'n' Goblins	7.95 5.70

Twister	7.50 5.70
Bouncer	9.95 7.20
Hyper Sports	7.95 5.70
Dambusters	9.95 7.20
Skool Daze	2.99 2.99
Computer Hits I	9.95 7.20
Computer Hits II	9.95 7.20
Computer Hits III	9.95 7.20
Dynamite Dan II	7.95 5.70
Ace	9.95 7.20
Sword + Sorcery	9.95 7.20
Never Ending Story	9.95 7.20
F. Bruno's Boxing	6.95 5.20
Any Mastertronic	1.99 1.99
Any Mastertronic	2.99 2.99

SPECTRUM	Our RRP Price
Fairlight	9.95 7.20
Fairlight II	9.95 7.20
Mindstone	8.95 6.70
It's a Knockout	7.95 5.70
Footballer of the year	7.95 5.70
Highlander	7.95 5.70
Shockwave Rider	7.95 5.70
Cosmic Shock	
Absorber	7.95 5.70
Dracula	7.95 5.70
SAS Strike Force	9.95 7.20
Tarzan Lord of Jungle	7.95 5.70
Trailblazer	7.95 5.70
Fist II	8.95 6.70
Miami Vice	7.95 5.70
War 1942	7.95 5.70

Pole Position

Xevious	7.99 5.70
Strike Force Cobra	9.95 7.20
Trap Door	7.95 5.70
Johnny Reb II	9.95 7.20
Explorer	7.99 5.70
Double Take	7.95 5.70
Jail Break	7.95 5.70
Dandy	7.99 5.70
Uridium	8.95 6.70
PSI Chess	9.95 7.20
Cobra	7.95 5.70
Fine Lord	8.95 6.70
Konami Golf	7.95 5.70
Kayleth 48K	8.99 7.20
Kayleth 128K	9.99 7.20
Temple of Terror	9.99 7.20
World Games	8.99 6.70

Quick Shot II £6.45 Speed King £8.99 Pro 5,000 £8.99

Please make cheques/POs payable to Empire Software. P&P included in UK, Europe add 75p per tape

QUAL-SOFT

THOUGHTWARE

Sports simulations

ADJUDGED JOINT NUMBER ONE SOCCER SIMULATION FOR ALL HOME COMPUTERS.

The June and July issues of COMPUTER GAMER magazine reviewed 16 soccer simulations, including Ocean's MATCHDAY and INTERNATIONAL MATCHDAY (128K SP), Addictives FOOTBALL MANAGER, Artic's WORLD CUP and WORLD CUP 2, US Gold's WORLD CUP CARNIVAL, Virgin's FA CUP, etc etc. MEXICO '86 was given a NOVA overall rating and 5 "planets" from 5 for Value for Money. Only one other game could equal this, Commodore's classic INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.

ARE YOU STILL PLAYING THE SECOND RATERS?

**TAPE 1
QUALIFIERS**

MEXICO '86*

**TAPE 2
FINALS**

A WORLD CUP MANAGEMENT SIMULATION

On June 22nd, 1986, England's bid to become World Champions for the next four years came to an end in the Azteca stadium, Mexico City. How well did Bobby Robson do? Can YOU outperform him? MEXICO '86 gives YOU charge of the England team two years before the start of the Mexico finals. You must experiment with a demoralised squad who failed to qualify for the European Nations' Cup, drafting in players as you see fit, and nurse the team through the Qualifying stages of the World Cup. If you qualify, you must choose your squad for Mexico, play through Phase 1, the groups of four, into the last 16. Can you now take England two stages further than Bobby Robson and then win the big one? It takes a thorough understanding of International Football to win in MEXICO '86.

ENGLAND'S GAMES: FULL PITCH, 22 MAN, 3D GRAPHICS & SOUND EFFECTS

QUAL-SOFT comments: With 5 levels of play, 12 depths of sophistication, and "fun" graphics, this game can be enjoyed by an 8 year old youngster as a "fun" game, and by the most sophisticated as a tactical/strategy challenge of the highest order.

PACKAGE: Tape 1 plus Tape 2 plus 20 Page Manual in "Video Cassette" style pack. Only **£9.95** (90K RAM usage. Some would call this a MEGAGAME. YES IT WILL RUN ON YOUR 48k & 128k SPECTRUM.

QUALSOFT GUARANTEE: Sent by 1ST CLASS POST on the day the order with P.O., Cheque, Access payment is received.

Telephone Access orders accepted.

* The use of the name MEXICO '86 does not imply any association with FIFA

QUAL-SOFT
Dept. YS
18 Hazelmere Road,
Stevenage, Herts. SG2 8RX

Tel: 0438
721936

Please supply:
MEXICO '86
48K/128/+2
SPECTRUM

Name:
Address:
Access No. (if applicable)

FAIRLIGHT II



The Edge/£9.95

Tommy And behold, it came to pass in the land of Fairlight, that a darkness descended over all who lived there. (There'd been a sort of mystical power cut.) And Isvar entered the land to seek the Book of Light that would restore the kingdom to its former glory. And as it is foretold, he uncovered the book in the secret sections of Castle Avars. But lo, he then plonked it on a platter to the wrong person. Forsooth Isvar, thou art a proper nelly!

At this point, the first game in the *Fairlight* trilogy comes to an abrupt end. If you completed the opening part, you'll know that Isvar's been hanging around outside the gates of Castle Avars longer than the wait for the 73 bus on a Saturday night.

But now the wait is over. It's a good year since Isvar dumped the Book of Light into the lap of the Lord Of Darkness and legged it. *Fairlight II: Trail Of Darkness* takes over on the very next screen.

So, what's it like in this brave new world then? Well, a bit like it was in the old world really, only green. Bo Jangeborg's turned over a new leaf and filled the land of Fairlight with trees. And the wood's alive with weird wolves. Another couple of screens further on and you're on the beach and aaaargh! I s'pose whoever put that cliff there thought it was very funny — a sort of Bo jest!

You'll discover caves and craggy outcrops; there's a large annexe to the castle to explore; plus you'll find a pirate ship.

On a bog-standard Speccy the game comes in two parts; you have to load the second one as soon as you've completed the first part. State-of-the-art Speccy owners get the lot in one go on a separate 128 version.

Of course, the two big questions are, how does *Fairlight II* differ from the original and does it match up? At first sight, the differences are very subtle — a few cosmetic changes to the screen border and that's about it. Then you start playing and you'll notice the big change. There's no longer a black-out as you move from screen to screen. Instead, Isvar beeps and stands still until the next screen is drawn. Okay, you get used to it, but it is a bit of a cop-out. We've seen much quicker methods of tackling the

same problem in other games over the last year.

And this is the nub of the problem with *Fairlight II*. A lot of code's gone under the keyboard in the last year and *Fairlight* doesn't seem so revolutionary any more.

So much for the gripes, what are the good things? Well, the graphics are great — those

wolves will have you howling!

The puzzles are as complex as ever, or at least they seem so to someone who's yet to complete any of them. And mapping's going to be a nightmare. Try this for size — go out of one door, then back in again immediately. Yep, a different room!

Fairlight II: Trail Of Darkness

may not come as quite such a shock as the first time you loaded its predecessor but it's still just as much a megagame. Now quick, before the lights go out completely in *Fairlight*...

Graphics	
Playability	
Value for Money	
Addictiveness	

His bite's worse than his bark — but then what would you expect with the sound on the Speccy. Fortunately, the wolves aren't too tricky to dodge as they have a tendency to get stuck behind the vegetation.

Leave no stone unturned — you never know what you'll find hidden under them. And anyway, the stones can always come in useful when you need a quick leg up onto something.



Yo ho ho. The pirates are proper little pieces of hate. In the original *Fairlight* you could kill a soldier and transport his helmet to a safe place. That's all changed now. The pirates vanish completely only to return when you re-enter a room. Pretty rum, eh?

One small problem is that Isvar slows down to a snail's pace whenever there's anything else on the screen. So, even if there's a hidden wolf prowling under the poplars, you're given due warning to watch out. But why wasn't an average speed chosen for all the screens and stuck to?

May the force be with you — if it's not, you can wave goodbye to the rest of your quest. Starting at the top and counting down you lose a point every time you're touched by one of the nasties. And watch out for the bubbles — they'll cost you ten energy points.

You gotta pick a pocket or two... or five. Isvar can carry up to five objects at one time but only if they're fairly light. One barrel and that's him just about done in. You just have to highlight the pocket you want to place an object in.



Roll out the barrel — you'll need to jump on the barrels to reach some of the hidden rooms.

Where am I! What's happening? Looks like we've wandered into Batman. This really is a tricky puzzle — you have to alter the sequence of three platforms by standing in front of them and then jumping on them in order.

For Your SPECIAL OFFERS SPECTRUM/PLUS/128K

QuickShot™ II

INCLUDING INTERFACE
PLUGS STRAIGHT INTO SPECTRUM/PLUS

ONLY **£13.99** POST FREE

- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
 - AUTO FIRE MODE
 - KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE
 - STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS
 - SPECTRUM OR PLUS • UNBEATABLE OFFER
- SEND FOR INSTANT DESPATCH



NEW
Lower
Price

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH SWITCHABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ONLY **£8.99** POST FREE

- ALL THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH
- 'KEMPSTON' - 'CURSOR' - 'INTERFACE II'
- ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK - INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS • SPECIAL OFFER!!

Buy with QUICKSHOT II complete for only **£14.99** SEND NOW



Now you can backup all your Spectrum Games to Microdrive or Tape.

- Simply press a button to "freeze" the program.
- Save to micro drive or tape
- Special program compacting techniques
- Code Inspector allows you to freeze the action, add poles and restart the game again.
- All backups will restart from the point they were saved.

IMPROVED
MODEL!
ONLY
£24.99
POST FREE

ROBOTICS & MODEL CONTROL

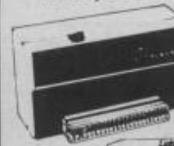
Made easy on your Spectrum

- 4 independently controllable outputs for robotics, motors, lights, etc.
- 8 independent inputs for sensing etc.
- This is the unit that the "Legs" publication "Make and Program your own Robots" was based on • Complete with all cables • Easy to use.

£29.99
POST FREE



Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with



the New **Lightwriter**
NOW ONLY **£14.99**
POST FREE
Lightpen comes complete with Interface & Software

- Just plug in the Datel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles, make superb hand drawings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks, paper, colours. • Save your results into memory (48K) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your own games. • All functions selected from screen menu with the lightpen.
- Unbeatable value. • Nothing more to buy.

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Digital Sound Sampling Technology. NOW Available on your Spectrum



New Fully Integrated Software
Supplier - Previous purchasers can upgrade for £5.00

Complete unit and Software
£49.99 Package
POST FREE

• Digital Sound Sampling has only previously been available for large micros and costing at least 10 times the amount • The sound Sampler allows you to record "Digitally" any sound into memory and instantly replay it at any pitch, forwards, backwards, ascending scale, compressed, expanded, with echo, arduously looped, etc. • Supplied complete with Software package to facilitate the above operations, plus on-screen "Voice Prints" • Frequency Plotting • With on-screen keyboard • Drum Kit • A whole system symphony could be produced from a single Sample Sound • This is a professional unit featuring 8 Bit D to ADC converters as used in Digital equipment now sweeping the music world • Although the unit is not a toy, giving truly astounding results for the musically inclined, we have incorporated a games interface to allow you to use Sound Sampling in your own games etc., so the Sound Sampler would be of interest to everyone.



HOW ABOUT WITH SOUND? UNBEATABLE OFFERS!!



Games Ace features:
• KEMPSTON COMPATIBLE • JOYSTICK INTERFACE ACCEPTS ANY 9 PIN JOYSTICK INCLUDING RAPID FIRE MODELS
• PLUS DELIVERS THE SOUND FROM YOUR GAMES THROUGH TV SPEAKER (Fully controllable)

ONLY **£10.99** or complete with QuickShot II only **£17.99**

WHILE STOCKS LAST
MULTI-FEATURE INTERFACE
SPEECH SYNTHESIZER & JOYSTICK INTERFACE
• Speech Synthesizer with unlimited vocabulary
• Joystick Interface (Kempston System) • Boosts the sound from games through TV speakers!! ALL IN ONE UNIT AVAILABLE NOW!!

ONLY **£17.99** POST FREE

DEPT No. **DATTEL** ELECTRONICS

USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
SEND CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:
UNITS 8/9
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT TEL: 0782 273815
FAX: (0782) 264510

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE

FOREIGN ORDERS ADD £2 POSTAGE

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM



Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC **guarantee** that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture - choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE **£15.00** (all inclusive)

FOOTBALL FOLLOWER

RESULTS DATABASE SYSTEM



Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **THE PERFECT PROGRAM** for everyone interested in Football - Soccer Fans, Pools Punters, amateur league secretaries and team managers.
 - **POWERFUL DATABASE** designed to store league results and all important statistics for all clubs.
 - **SET UP** to handle English and Scottish league matches, but can be easily converted to non-league, amateur and Australian football.
 - **FULL PRINTER SUPPORT:** Fixture lists, results, league tables, statistical records etc. can be printed out if you have a printer, or copied from the screen.
 - **UPDATED:** The package is supplied with this season's football results already entered into the program.
 - **INTEGRATED** with Poolswinner and FIXGEN; information can be exchanged between programs. (Can be used to update Poolswinner.)
- PRICE **£15.00** (all inclusive)

FIXGEN 86/7

AT LAST! No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner and Football Follower. Yearly updates available. (Published under licence from the Football League and Scottish Football League.)

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN **£16.50** (for both)
FOOTBALL FOLLOWER with FIXGEN **£16.50** (for both)



FOR SOCCER FANS, the best combination is Football Follower with Fixgen.
FOR POOLS PUNTERS who want a ready made system, Poolswinner with Fixgen is the best combination.
FOR POOLS PUNTERS who want to do more detailed analysis and develop their own system, the complete suit of all three programs is available at a special price:

POOLSWINNER + FOOTBALL FOLLOWER + FIXGEN
£26.50 (all inclusive) (ask for "COMBO PACK")



Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database - never goes out of date.

PRICE **£15.00** (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike.

AVAILABILITY...
All programs available for:

AMSTRAD CPC's, PCW's
All BBC's
All SPECTRUMS
COMMODORE 64/128

All programs except FOOTBALL FOLLOWER
Atari (48K), Sinclair QL

Supplied on tape (simple conversion to disc) except: AMSTRAD PCW (3" disc add £3.00), AMSTRAD PC (5 1/4" disc add £3.00), Sinclair QL (microdrive).

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to...



phone 24 hrs



SOFTWARE



phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425
(Send for full list of our software)

"THE ADVENTURERS HANDBOOK"

The monthly book no self-confessed adventurer should be without

"Stunning value" — Tony Bridge, PCW issue 14 available now!

Over 50 pages of adventure help and news for just £1

**FOR EVEN BETTER VALUE
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

3 issues for £2.75

6 issues for £5.00

12 issues for £9.00

Issues 1 to 13 are still available and cover hints, maps and solutions to over 200 adventures (issues 1-6 for £5, issues 7-11 £5, issue 13 £1).

SPECTRUM ARCADE HANDBOOK

If you enjoy arcade games why not take a look at our other Spectrum handbook — JUST £1 each.

Available now — Issue 14 containing: over 50 action packed pages of hints, pokes, mags, reviews and news.

Issues 1-13 are still available and cover game help on over 300 of the most popular Spectrum games.

Subscription and back issue rates as for adventurer (see above.)

**H&D SERVICES (YS)
1338 Ashton Old Road
Higher Openshaw
Manchester M11 1JG
Tel: 061-370 5666**

MICRODRIVE AND INTERFACE OFFERS

**Express Service — order by phone.
January '87 prices include post, packing and
C.O.D. over £20 in U.K.**

STARTER PACK 1

Microdrive unit, Interface 1 (to connect RS232, network and Microdrives to your Spectrum) plus a demonstration cartridge.
Delivered for only **£54.50**

STARTER PACK 2

Two Microdrive units, Interface 1 plus a demonstration cartridge.
Delivered for only **£77.50**

EXTENSION PACK

Second (or third or fourth. . .) Microdrive unit(s).
Delivered for only **£24.50 each**

CARTRIDGE PACK

Five blank cartridges to get you started.
Delivered for only **£9.00 each**

Make cheques payable to Applied Technology.

Export orders outside Europe: add £4 for Australia and countries bordering Pacific Ocean, elsewhere add £2. Where insured parcel service is not available goods are sent at customers' risk.

DISCOUNTS 2 or more packs on 1 order subtract 50p per pack. Postal orders, cash or cheques with order to UK address — over £50 subtract £1 per order, over £100 subtract £2 etc. Please allow 28 days delivery.

AT

**APPLIED TECHNOLOGY
64 Tannery Drift
Royston, Herts SG8 5DE
(0763) 41754**

AT



COMPUTER REPAIRS AND SPARES BY THE SPECIALIST

SPECTRUM REPAIRS £20.00

COMMODORE REPAIRS £32.00

COMMODORE POWER SUPPLY £25.00

Also many other spares

Prices on request

All prices are inclusive of VAT

While-you-wait service

Call in or send your computer to:

**THOMAS WALKER & SON LIMITED
37-41 Bissell Street
Birmingham B5 7HR
Tel: 021 622 4475**

WHICH EVER WAY YOU LOOK AT IT

ABSOLUTELY FREE.
WILL RECEIVE PART TWO OF THE TRILOGY
SPECIAL OFFER THE FIRST 100 ORDERS
P.O. BOX 100, TROON, Ayrshire KA10 6BD
WRIGHTCHOICE SOFTWARE
A CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £6.95 TO
BY MAIL ORDER ONLY) PLEASE SEND
TO SECURE YOUR COPY (AVAILABLE

ARE AWARDED A PRIZE OF £500 CASH.
COMPLETE THE TRILOGY, **WRIGHTCHOICE**
FOR THE FIRST ADVENTURER TO SUCCESSFULLY

WIN £500 CASH

TEXT ADVENTURES FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K
THE FIRST IN A TRILOGY OF ILLUSTRATED

OPERATION STALLION
WRIGHTCHOICE SOFTWARE PRESENTS

WRIGHTCHOICE

THE

BE SURE TO MAKE YOUR FIRST CHOICE

Microsphere/£7.95

Luke This ain't a nice neighbourhood. Even the 'roaches go around in pairs. Sure, there's the 87th Street precinct headquarters down the street. But the cops don't like my kind any better than the two-bit gangsters living on this block. My kind is a detective, Sam Cruise is the name. You can read it any day of the week on the door of my third-floor office.

I'm working on a case right now. The case of the Bali Budgie. It all began with a phone call . . . the best ones always do. A classy dame, Lana, asked me to meet her at the fifth floor of the Hotel Royale on the next block. She sounded sweet, like syrup.

When I got there, the bird had flown, but I wasn't alone. The body on the floor was crumpled in a way that only means one thing. The envelope in the corner contained the \$100 Lana had promised me, but even the phone ringing on the desk didn't drown out the noise of the cops in the lobby of the hotel. It was a set-up, and I was the bait.

The voice growled its message and then hung up. It was probably meant for the poor sap on the floor, but to me it was the only clue I had in this case, and the only piece of hard evidence I had to work on if I was to prove my innocence. A private investigator's licence ain't easy to get in this town. The only way out of a jam like this is to put on a disguise, fuse the lights and get back to the office. . .

Such is the daily routine of a private investigator, Sam Cruise . . . the athletic hero from Microsphere's *Contact Sam Cruise*. I say athletic, because despite the sort of 'cool' we've come to expect from these 'Bogey-type' investigators, Cruise spends most of his time on the mean and moody streets performing aerial somersaults and forward rolls. Dodging sniper's bullets is one reason for these acts of physical fitness, but he's also trying to trap the passing banknotes from a recent bank job to supplement his income.

But it's not only the gangsters you have to watch, it's the cops too. Entering the buildings illegally — that is, without a key — is quickly picked up by the police and the only way out is to don a quick disguise. Of the eight disguises Sam can choose from, only those in blue can fool the police — but you have to watch out as his disguise can slip anytime, especially when there are cops around.

Sam can pick up various clues to help his investigation. Phoning up his office gets

CONTACT SAM CRUISE

There are four keys to find, and I got two of 'em already. I'm pretty well stacked in the wallet department too — and I'm gonna need all of that \$317 if I'm gonna survive those mean streets.

You can tell the phone's ringing, 'cause this little icon starts to animate. This is also where you look for hidden objects, doors that need opening, and lights that need turning on or off.

It may look stupid, but somersaulting is the recommended way of picking up some extra cash. Each one of those scraps of paper is good ol' American currency from a recent bank job.

See that guy in the basement of number twenty-seven. Well, he's a mobster with a gun, but worse than that he's seen me. Believe me, these guys, don't care about innocent passers-by.

And here's where I look for my messages. Telephone calls and the reasons for my occasional lapses into unconsciousness are printed up, and quick — so make sure you got a notepad and pencil so you can jot those clues down fast.

Daisy, his secretary, keeping him up to date with his messages. Clues are liberally spread all over the neighbourhood, and Sam picks these up simply by walking over them. There's also a whole lot of cash up for grabs — it's just a case of finding it . . .

Cruise has ten lives — displayed as the ten first aid kits required to patch him up when he gets shot up by a passing mobster.

Icons, so trendy these days, are an essential part of the game. Doors, fuses, light switches and phones all flash

up on-screen when Cruise passes them, and then it's just a matter of finding the appropriate key to use them.

Contact Sam Cruise is a strange game . . . unless, of course, you've experience of the *Skool* series of games. When you start off, keeping Cruise alive is the biggest problem — but that soon passes once you've got enough dollars in your pocket to get yourself out of jail on bail and pay off the petty thieves that hang out on your block. All you've got to do then is try and make some sense out the

weird and wonderful clues that come your way . . . it may not be the Maltese Falcon you're looking for, but the Bali Budgie's just as difficult to find.

The graphics do get a bit difficult to sort out sometimes — especially when you've got dollar bills, passers-by and cops all vying for the same spot on-screen — but if you're looking for a bit of private eyeing, take my advice kid, and contact Sam Cruise.

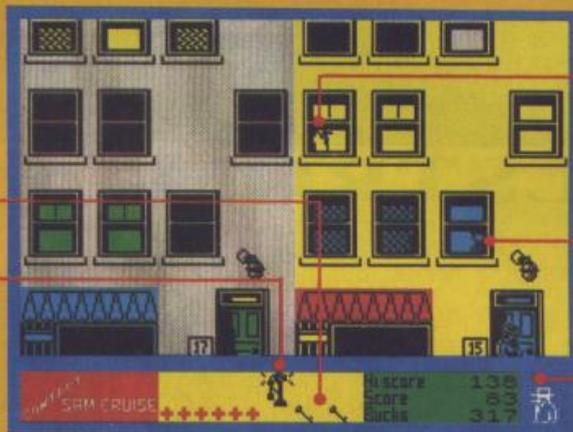
The cops say that they'll throw the book at me if I enter a house without a key. But they don't say nothing about jumping from one roof to another and getting in that way.

Getting picked up by the cops ain't no big deal. Sure they'll shout at me, but the bail shouldn't be more than \$100. Could be as low as \$20 if they're feeling sweet.

A red disguise is one that won't get you past even the greenest cop. So you gotta be ready to change disguise at a second's notice if you've got cops all around you.

As well as the somersault, you gotta perfect the 'roll' . . . well, that's what we call it in the trade. The aerial somersault's okay for dodging those low shots, but when those mobsters are shooting high, you gotta roll.

Yeah, that's me, dressed as a dame. It ain't often I wear a frock, but there are circumstances — you hear what I'm saying? Trouble is that disguises fool the cops, but the gangsters ain't that dumb.



Graphics	□□□□□□□□
Playability	□□□□□□□□
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□

8

TRIVIAL PURSUIT



Domark/£14.95
Marcus Barely minutes after Domark launched the original Genus edition of *Trivial Pursuit* onto an unsuspecting computer market, here comes the first official cash-in, er — sorry, follow-up. *The Young Players Edition*, available both as a complete game package (£14.95) and as a subsidiary set of questions (£7.95), is aimed, as you might imagine, at the more youthful Speccy owner. More than 3000 questions designed for 7–16 year olds are included, and don't worry if, like the Ed, you're rather older than this 'cos that includes mental age too!

In terms of gameplay, this



MAILSTROM

Ocean/£7.95

Rick Mailstrom is a post punk Postman Pat. In the true spirit of Wells Fargo, your task in this icon driven adventure is to make sure the mail gets through. Thing is, the hazards you face are a shade more formidable than a yapping Yorkie or a missing postcode. For this is post North Sea oil Britain, run by criminals out to do their damndest to marmalise your mail van.

Indeed, despite its innocent red outside, this mail van has a more sophisticated armoury than an F-111. Worse still, it's driven by the menacing Michael Nasty. The controlling heart of the game and the van is SKIT — Special Knowledge and Information Terminal — or the icon menu to us plebs. This allows you to pause, quit, check your van damage, how much mail you've collected and how to get in and out of the van.

Once inside the van, you're generally safe. But, of course, you're going to have to step outside once in a while to pick up the mail from the sorting office. Numbers light up at the bottom of the screen telling you where to deliver, though you

don't have to worry about complicated things like street names.

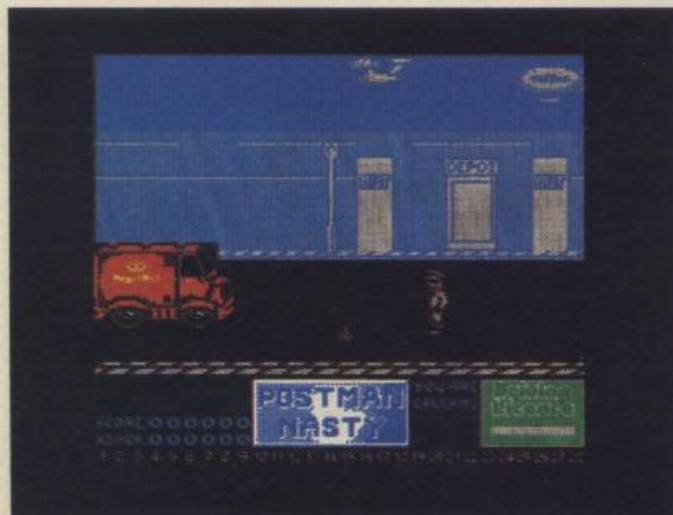
You'll also have to get sacks from post boxes. The more you get back to the 'in' section of the sorting office, the more mail you'll get — and the higher your target sack number will be for that day. Fail to achieve that and you're sacked (har har!) and the game's over.

On your jolly rounds you can run over baddies but avoid the innocents, else you'll tot up licence points or worse, the police'll appear to cart you off. Damage sustained can always be rectified at the Hospital, though.

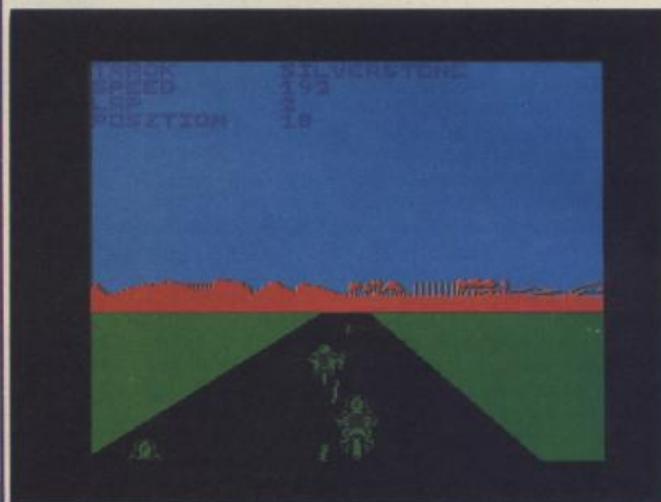
Mailstrom seems to fall between stools — it's neither wacky enough to be a mickey-take, nor does it take itself seriously enough to be a real puzzling adventure. Despite its wry humour and its neat scenario there are long tracts of boredom, 'cos it's just so slow, even when in super pursuit mode. For me, *Mailstrom* just fails to deliver.

Graphics	□□□□□□□□
Playability	□□□□□□□□
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□

8



SPEED KING 2



TERM

Mastertronic/£2.99

Rick Imagine a galaxy where all youths are forced to do endless hours of homework and where happiness is denied to all except the Emperor whose greatest joy is to deny pleasure to anyone still a teenager. Sounds fun, doesn't it? But never fear, 'cos to the rescue come the Wanglers, intent on wangling time off for the hard-done-by schoolies — a gang of anarchic teenagers deactivating school computers all over the cosmos. (Well, they're probably BBC's anyway.) Not surprisingly, their leader, Brains, has been locked away on Terminus, the prison planet. Wouldn't you want to rescue such a hero?

You control Mobod, Xann, Magno and Spex, the four would-be rescuers of Brains. The first two move around the multiple screens by flying. Magno clings to ceilings which makes him good for avoiding horizontal traps, while Spex moves by bouncing about. With batteries charged and thrust up they're protected from enemies — but these run out quickly, so beware!

You can swap characters by using the teleports which also link the security zones. Key targets are the recharge units to boost batteries and the energy locks — these work like intergalactic roundabouts, giving access to various areas of the complex.

Obviously 512 screens makes the game l-o-n-g, but no great originality of thought has gone into it. And though there are four characters, only Spex is vaguely interesting, and they can never be used as a team. It's built like I cook, a bit of this, a bit of that and a lot of nothing in particular. Still, this one hardly blots Mastertronic's copy book.

Graphics	□□□□□□□□
Playability	□□□□□□□□
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□

6

new set is identical to the first. The board still glows with that colourful and rather confusing design that's made to make your eyes water. The honesty factor's still there too — instead of typing in your answer, you merely have to say whether you got it right, which of course, you did! And that animated bore, TP, still trots around the screen getting on everyone's nerves.

Only the questions and their categories have changed. In this version they're very similar to those in the original board game — mainly about the Wombles, that is. What is it about the Wombles that fascinates the Trivial Pursuit writers? No doubt historians

will be debating this for years to come.

Also mysterious are the new categories. Quite why they've been changed, I can't say. But gone are Sport and Leisure, Science and Nature and everybody's fave, Entertainment. Instead there are the more sober People and Places, the Natural World and Games and Hobbies. Very sensible shoes, very Blue Peter!

Young Players is sure to bring pleasure to any aspiring young yuppie. Though there is one problem — how are we meant to afford this flood of trivia? And there's more to come. *Baby Boomer* (for the over-30's, many of whom own Speccies) and *Genus II* are

due next year. Domark is obviously keeping busy, but you can't really blame them. Buying the first set of questions will set you back a cool £14.95. Extra sets are a mere £7.95 each. So bona fide TP freaks, of whom there are apparently billions, will have to shell out a whacking £38.80 to keep their collection of tip-of-the-tongue teasers up to scratch. Which is why the game's inventors now all live in the Bahamas. Well, if they don't, they ought to!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	7
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	



YOUNG PLAYERS EDITION

Mastertronic/£1.99

Rick Lean and hungry for victory? Mean and menacing zipped into skin tight leathers and helmet? Sounds like you — then you should be playing this game! 'Cos this is *Speed-King 2*, the motor cycling simulation from Mastertronic.

The game has one or two player facility and is keyboard compatible but swoons with delight at the touch of a joystick. Push it forward for faster, ease back for those tricky bends where you must lean to left or right. With one up you start last of twenty riders which gives you plenty of opportunity to blast your way through to become leader of the pack.

Two up is real head to head stuff — just feel that adrenalin! The visors eye view on a split

screen gives you a superb sense of suspense and speed. There are nine different courses ranging from Monza to Daytona, each with its own particular character.

This game's built for speed! There's none of that nasty crashing or falling off which slows everything down.

Okay, so the graphics aren't pretty (all the courses seem to be in deserts), and there are no sub-screens where you can assess your race status or predict the bends of the course but this game's great fun to play. Thrills and spills without the frills!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	7
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	

Atlantis/£1.99

Rick If your idea of golf is just standing there and whacking the wee dimply thing into the wide green yonder, then Atlantis' *Pro-Golf* will soon put you straight — straight down the middle, hopefully.

Most people's traumas with golf begin when they attempt to hit the ball in the first place, and *Pro-Golf* is no different. But you won't be let loose in any tournament till you've had a go in the practise mode. Here you'll get used to the skills you'll need if you're to reduce your handicap — timing the ball so you don't slice or hook your stroke. It'll also give you practise at making strategic decisions such as which of the thirteen clubs to use for the appropriate position on the course. In fact, strategy gamers will find *Pro-Golf* as satisfying as sporting enthusiasts, I reckon.

It's not just a case of correlating the weight of your shot to the distance it has to travel. You'll also contend with varying wind strengths that whistle round all points of the compass and various course hazards such as rough, heavy rough, trees, bunkers and

water, all of which affect your shot.

Greens are displayed on a separate screen and it's here that the gradient and its direction becomes crucial. And you'd better keep an eye on the weather conditions too 'cos these can cause up to a 50 percent variation in your shot. As you're given two totally mapped eighteen hole courses, Sunningdale and Pebble Beach, it'll take a satisfyingly long time to familiarise yourself with each hole and its unique qualities.

Unless you're really ambitious you'll probably only play the single round option, simply because of time, but you can play a full four-round championship, including cup presentation, if you so desire. In championship you play seventeen others, with up to four players at a time on the keyboard — phew!

If you're looking for a competent golfing simulation that's going for a birdie then *Pro-Golf* proves to be a hole in one!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	7
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	

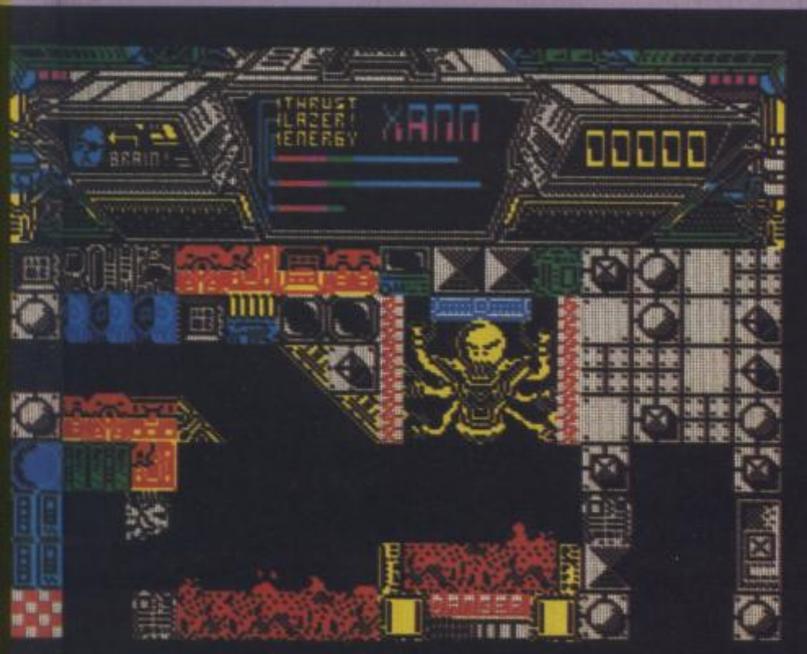
PRO GOLF



Wrong club Light rough Good lie
 Played: 4 D I R Club - 1 Wood Dir = 63

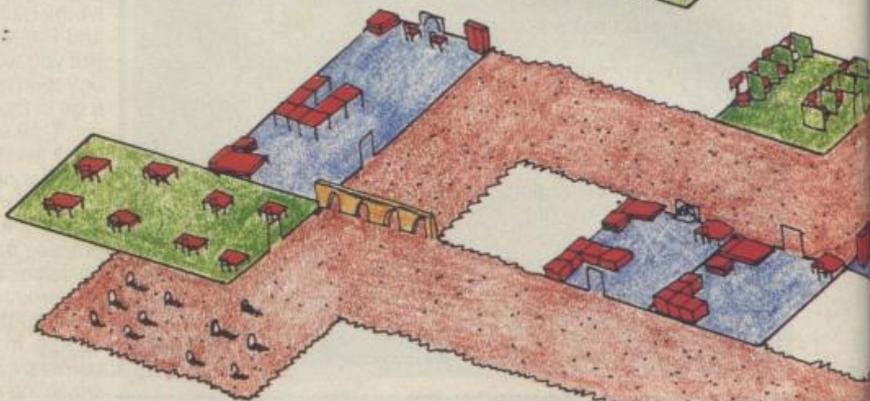
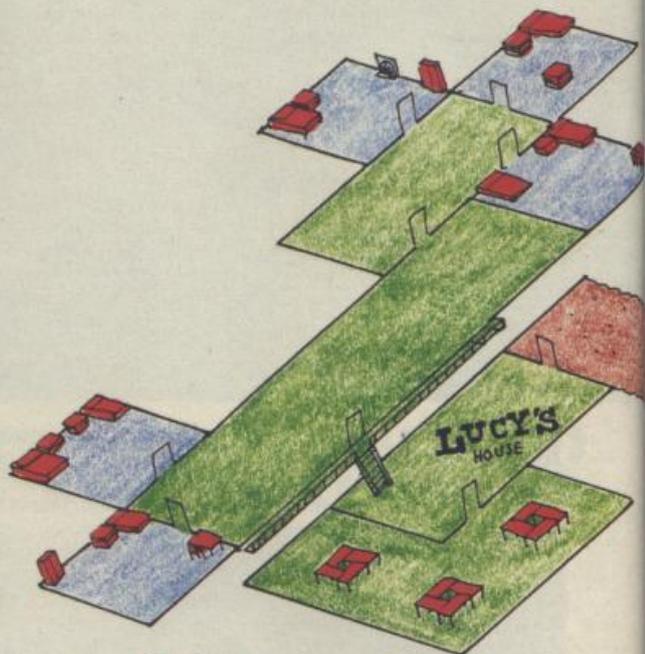
O, P & Enter to select Direction

MINUS

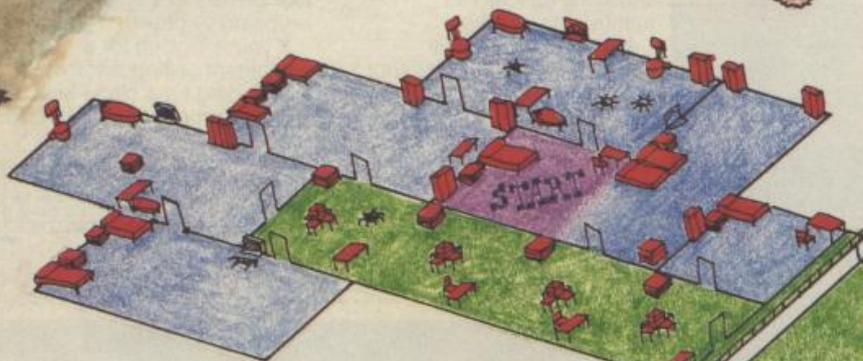


Nosferatu

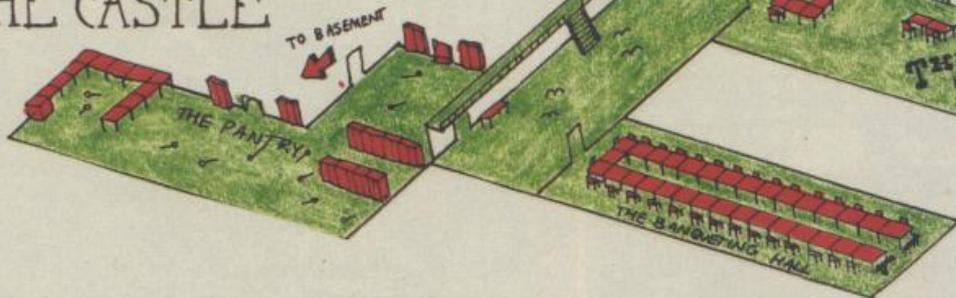
THE POSTER MAP



M87

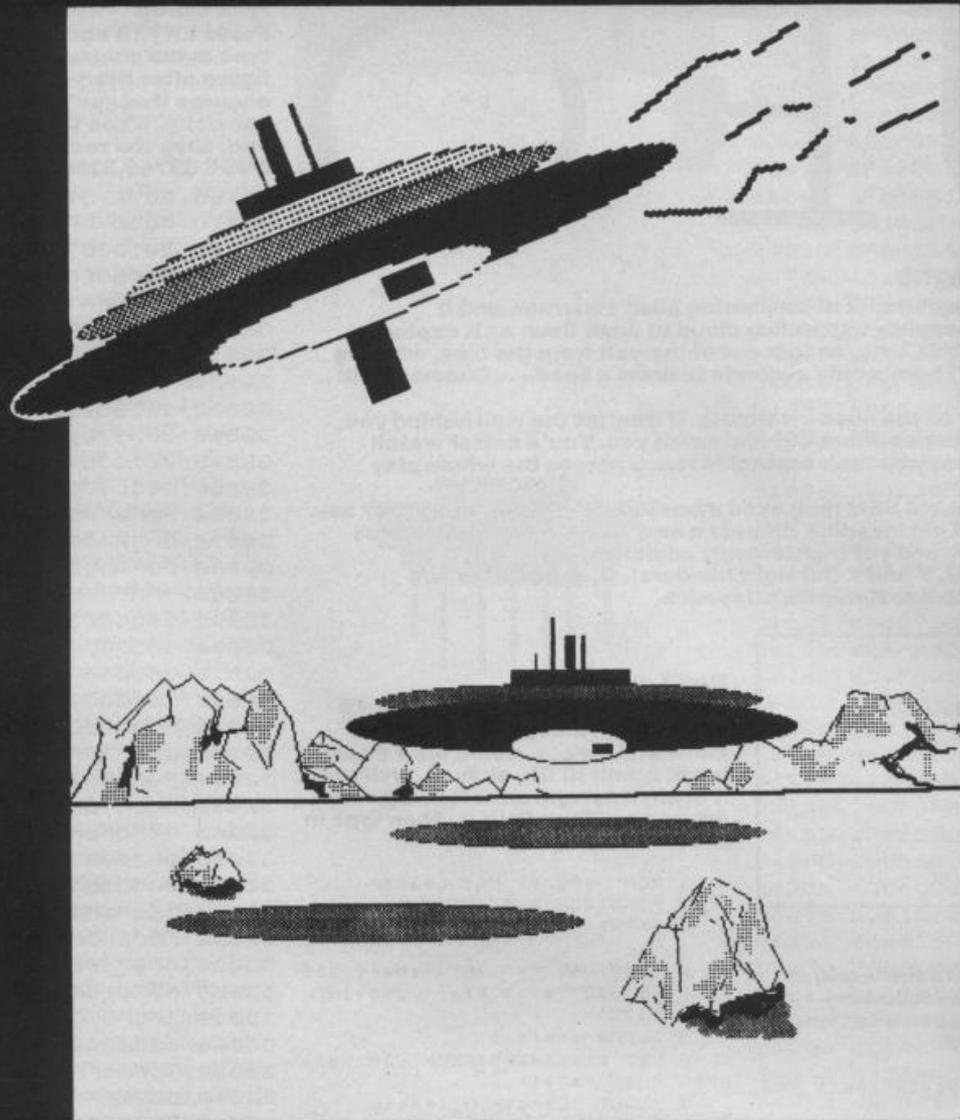


PART ONE:
THE CASTLE



[YOUR]
[SINCLAIR]

MISCHA WELSH



PROGRAM POWER

PULL-OUT

UFO



UFO

by Andrew Wright

Choom! The lasers spit death at the leering alien swarmer, and it disintegrates into a rapidly expanding cloud of dust. Even as it explodes another one, green this time, shoots out of the exit from the hive, whirling fast, knives drawn. There's only seconds to draw a bead... Choom! A hit! How many more?

You must destroy all the alien swarmers. If they hit the wall behind you, their electronic tentacles shoot out and crush you. You'd better watch those blue swarmers, 'cos their tentacles reach across the whole play area.

You can't teach an old BEM (bug eyed monster) new tricks, or so they say. But in UFO, the tired old invaders riff gets a new twist. A fast and furious shoot 'em up, simple and yet frighteningly addictive.

Keys for play are O, P and Y (for right handers), Q, W and T for left handers, or Interface 2 or Kempston Joystick.

	Typing time: 50 mins
	Loading time: 15 secs
	Serves: 48K

Basic Program

So, your first step into the world of UFO is this: tap in the following Basic program and save it to tape as SAVE "ufo" LINE 998.

```

1 REM PEEK 35574+256+PEEK 355
75=delay loop
2 REM PEEK 35368=explosion speed
PEEK 35369=invaders speed
PEEK 35370=bullet speed
PEEK 35371=man speed
(0=fast 42=slow)
3 REM hit 20+ invaders for a
bonus
4 REM UFO by A.Wright Oct 86
10 PRINT AT 4,6;"SELECT CONTROL 5"
20 PRINT AT 7,6;"1 KEYBOARD (Y OP)"
30 PRINT AT 9,6;"2 KEYBOARD (T QU)"
40 PRINT AT 11,6;"3 INTERFACE 2"
50 PRINT AT 13,6;"4 KEMPSTON STICK"
60 PRINT AT 16,6;"0 COMMENCE BATTLE"
70 PRINT OVER 1; FLASH 1; AT 7+2*PEEK 32767,6;"
"
80 IF INKEY$("<>") THEN GO TO 80
90 LET i$=INKEY$: IF i$("<0" OR i$(">4") THEN GO TO 90
100 IF NOT VAL i$ THEN RANDOMIZE USR 35943: FOR a=1 TO 250: NEXT a: CLS: GO TO 10
110 IF VAL i$-1<>PEEK 32767 THEN PRINT OVER 1; AT 7+2*PEEK 32767,6;" ": POKE 32767,VAL i$-1
120 GO TO 70
998 POKE 23693,4: POKE 23624,4: POKE 23697,0: CLEAR 32700: LOAD "ufo"CODE 32768,3200: POKE 3275,0: RUN
999 CLEAR: SAVE "ufo" LINE 998: SAVE "ufo"CODE 32768,3200: VERIFY "": VERIFY "CODE": RUN

```

Hex Loader

Here we go again! Yep, it's the YS Hex Loader that you've come to know and love... come on! Yes you have! Admit it! Oh, okay... well tap it in anyway, and save it to tape for future use. Then RUN it. Then type in the Hex Listing below...

```

1 REM General Hex Loader
2 POKE 23658,8
3 INPUT "Start Address ";start
4 POKE USR "a",INT (start/256)
5: POKE USR "a"+1,start-256*INT (start/256)
5 CLEAR start-1
6 LET start=256*PEEK USR "a"+PEEK (USR "a"+1)
7 INPUT "Length ";length
8 INPUT "File Name ";f$
10 FOR i=start TO start+length STEP 8
20 LET cs=0
30 PRINT AT 0,0;"Address ";i
40 INPUT "Hex 8 Bytes", LINE a$
50 IF LEN a$<>16 THEN GO TO 10
60 LET f=0: FOR j=1 TO 16
90 IF (a$(j)("<0" OR a$(j)(">9") AND (a$(j)("<A" OR a$(j)(">F") THEN LET f=1
100 NEXT j
105 IF f=1 THEN GO TO 1000
110 FOR n=0 TO 7
120 LET y=CODE a$(1)-48: IF y>9 THEN LET y=y-7
130 LET z=CODE a$(2)-48: IF z>9 THEN LET z=z-7
140 LET va=16*y+z
150 LET cs=cs+va
160 POKE i+n,va
165 PRINT AT 2,n+3;a$( TO 2)
170 LET a$=a$(3 TO )
180 NEXT n
183 INPUT "Checksum "; LINE a$
184 PRINT AT 2,25;a$
185 IF VAL a$<>cs THEN GO TO 10
187 CLS
190 NEXT i
200 CLS: PRINT "SAVE CODE AFTER BASIC LOADER.";"REMOVE EAR LEAD"
210 SAVE f$CODE start,length
220 CLS: PRINT "VERIFYING"
230 VERIFY "CODE"
240 CLS: PRINT "ALL OK": STOP
1000 PRINT AT 15,0;"ERROR": GO TO 0 20

```

Hex Dump

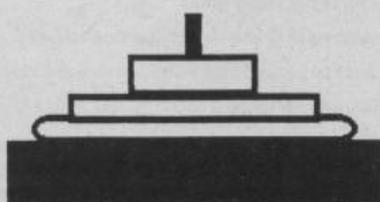
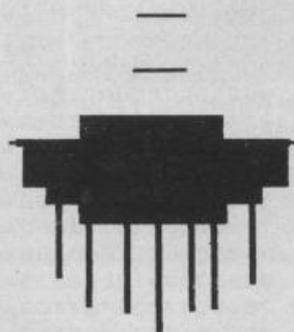
Press ENTER and you'll be asked to type in the checksum. This is the figure after the "=" sign. This ensures that you've typed the line correctly. When you've got to the end, save the residue as SAVE "ufo" CODE 32768,3200.

```

32768: 2071737366E4F1FB=1197
32776: 00387CFEFFF1AD61=1200
32784: 001C3E7FFF8FB586=930
32792: 048ECECE66278FDF=1065
32800: FEF5FA7D36333217=1052
32808: BF5FAC5B8BDF6346=1112
32816: FDFAD5DAD5FBC662=1534
32824: 7FAF5FB6CCC4CE8=1207
32832: 1436323371F8F9FB=1036
32840: 00387C7EFFF1AD63=1056
32848: 001C3E7EFF87B5C6=985
32856: 286C4CCC8E1F9FDF=983
32864: FEF5FA6D66777426=1233
32872: BF5FAB5BACDF7331=1107
32880: FDFAD5DA35FBCE8C=1584
32888: 7FAF5FB666EE2E64=1065
32896: 183C3C3C3C3C3C3C=444
32904: 183C3C3C3C3E3F1F0F=375
32912: 183C3C3C3C7CFCF8F0=1068
32920: 183C3C3C3C3C3C3C=444
32928: 3C3C3E3F3F3F3F1F=465
32936: 0F0F1FFF0FCFCFCF8=1319
32944: F0F0F87F3F3F3F1F=1075
32952: 3C3C7CFCFCFCFCF8=1500
32960: 70F8F8F8F8F8F8F8=1848
32968: 0030787878787878=625
32976: 000C1E1E1E3E7CF8=536
32984: 0E1F1F1F1F1F1F1F=231
32992: F8F8FCFFF7FFF7F=1895
33000: 0F0F1FFF0FCFCFCF8=1322
33008: F0F0F8FF7F3F3F1F=1267
33016: 1F1F3FFFFFFFFFFF=1399
33024: 0000000050F1FFFF=847
33032: 7CFEFFF3C8BD3C7=1728
33040: 3E7FFFFE3C8BD3C7=1539
33048: 000000001C8FFFFF=681
33056: FFFFF8F0F0F0F060=1814
33064: FFFF7B3B3C3F3E1C=905
33072: FFFFDEDC3CFC7C38=1444
33080: FFFF1F0F0F0F0F06=607
33088: 0000000010393F3F=199
33096: 7CFEFFF7C7D3CBE3=1728
33104: 3E7FFFFC7D3CBE3=1539
33112: 0000000089CFCFC=668
33120: 3F3F3C3878F8F870=970
33128: FFFF7C3B3B3F3E1C=905
33136: FFFF3EDCFCFC7C38=1444
33144: FCFC3C1C1E1F1F0E=698
33152: 60F0F078787F3F3F=1072
33160: 010F3FFFFF0797=1194
33168: 80F0FCFFF1E5=1855
33176: 060F0F1EDEF0FCFC=1046
33184: 3F1F0F03070F1F1F=196
33192: A78FFFFBFBBC0F01=1271
33200: E9E3FFDFDF3DF080=1590
33208: FCF8F0C0E0F0F8F8=1892
33216: 183C3C3C3F3F3F3F=456
33224: 010F3FFFFF8FA7=1154
33232: 80F0FCFFF3E9=1845
33240: 183C3C3CFCFCFCFC=1212
33248: 1F1F0F03070F0F0F=132
33256: 97C7FFF0FB8B8F81=1567
33264: E5F1FF3FDFDF181=1602
33272: F8F8F0C0E0F0F0F0=1872
33280: 04010A0A00030F0F=58
33288: 424005854001C7C7=731
33296: 21A00242288E3E3=875
33304: 10508A01C0C0F0F0=1072
33312: 0FCFCFCFCFCFFF=1560
33320: C7C7C7C7C7C7FFF=1704

```

33328: E3E3E3E3E3E3FFFF=1872
33336: F0F3F3F3F3F3FFFF=1965
33344: 0105040208030F0F=53
33352: 004202410401C7C7=536
33360: 80A101200280E3E3=906
33368: 4050009000C0F0F0=960
33376: 0FCFCFCFCFCFFFFF=1560
33384: C7C7C7C7C7C7FFFF=1704
33392: E3E3E3E3E3E3FFFF=1872
33400: F0F3F3F3F3F3FFFF=1965
33408: 0000000000000000=0
33416: 00000000000000104=5
33424: 000000000000001040=60
33432: 00000000000000000=0
33440: 00000000000000000=0
33448: 01040000000000000=5
33456: 10400000000000000=80
33464: 00000000000000000=0
33472: 00000000000000000=0
33480: 00000000000020904=15
33488: 000000000000802A8=178
33496: 00000000000000000=0
33504: 00000000000000000=0
33512: 01120209000000000=30
33520: 10441020000000000=132
33528: 00000000000000000=0
33536: 00000000000000000=0
33544: 0000004010020884=222
33552: 0000008801480208=219
33560: 00000000000000000=0
33568: 00000000000000000=0
33576: 00500009100000000=105
33584: 102C1120080000000=117
33592: 00000000000000000=0
33600: 0000000210020000=20
33608: 0000084010020080=218
33616: 0040008801480200=275
33624: 0000002000480000=104
33632: 0800001100040000=29
33640: 0050000010420000=162
33648: 0004012088020000=175
33656: 8020004008200000=264
33664: 183C3C3C3C3C3C3E=446
33672: 0000081C1C1C1C1C3E=182
33680: 000010383838387C=364
33688: 183C3C3C3C3C3C7C=508
33696: 3F3F3F3E3C3C3C18=455
33704: FFFFFFF3E1C1E1F0F=931
33712: FFFFFFF7C3878F8F0=1553
33720: FCFCFC7C3C3C3C18=1084
33728: 00C3FF3C00C3FF3C=1020
33736: 3CFFC3003CFFC300=1020
33744: 00C3FF3C00C3FF3C=1020
33752: 3CFFC3003CFFC300=1020
33760: 081C1C1C1C1C1C08=184
33768: 1038383838383810=368
33776: 606262767F776263=853
33784: 0646466EFFFF46C6=1016
33792: AF323C5CE17E23E5=992
33800: FEFFC8D718F6AF32=1419
33808: 6B5CCD0084100514=577
33816: 012053434F524520=445
33824: 3030303030302020=352
33832: 4245535420303030=478
33840: 3030302020309E9F=573
33848: 2020848F8F8F8F88=904
33856: 848F8F8F8F88848F=1115
33864: 8F8F8F88848F8F8F=1126
33872: 8F88848F8F8F8F88=1119
33880: 2020858F8F8F8F8A=907
33888: 858F8F8F8F8A858F=1119
33896: 8F8F8F8A858F8F8F=1129
33904: 8F8A858F8F8F8F8A=1124
33912: 2020858F8F8F8F8A=907
33920: 858F8F8F8F8A858F=1119
33928: 8F8F8F8A858F8F8F=1129
33936: 8F8A858F8F8F8F8A=1124



33944: 2014008F16041F8F=395
33952: 8F16051F8F8F1606=515
33960: 1F8F8F16071F8F8F=663
33968: 16081F8F8F16091F=409
33976: 8F8F160A1F8F8F16=657
33984: 0B1F8F8F160C1F8F=536
33992: 8F160D1F8F8F160E=531
34000: 1F8F8F160F1F8F8F=671
34008: 16101F8F8F16111F=425
34016: 8F8F16121F8F8F16=665
34024: 131F8F8F16141F8F=552
34032: 8F16151F8F8F1616=547
34040: 1F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F=1032
34048: 8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F=1144
34056: 8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F=1144
34064: 8F8F8F8F8F8F8F8F=1144
34072: 8F8FFF3E02326B5C=854
34080: C9C5D5010808EDA0=1025
34088: 1B1410FAD1C1C9F5=1161
34096: C5DD44CD218513DD=1097
34104: 2520F8DD6078EE1F=1023
34112: 3C835F30047AC608=666
34120: 57DD2D20E6C1F1C9=1250
34128: 08DD7C080203DD25=624
34136: 20FA08DD67EE1F3C=943
34144: 814F30010408DD2D=535
34152: 20EAC9DDE5CD2F85=1302
34160: DDE1CD5085C9F57D=1435
34168: 0F0F0FE6E0845F7D=851
34176: E618F64057F1C9F5=1338
34184: 7D0F0F0FF5E6E0AC=1041
34192: 4FF1E603EE5847F1=1191
34200: C9E5EBCD7685CD87=1461
34208: 85E1CD6B85C9E1E5=1458
34216: 230100005FA62801=338
34224: 04237BA628010D23=417
34232: 7BA6C80CC93AFF7F=1142
34240: C6C76F26856EE9CB=1225
34248: D9E7F53EDFD8FE2F=1496
34256: E61FCDA685C91002=984
34264: 013EFBDBFE2FE61F=1095
34272: CDA685C91001023E=786
34280: EFD8FE2FE61FCDA6=1391
34288: 85C9011008DB1FCD=814
34296: A685C9740201CDBD=1013
34304: 857832FD7FAFA9C8=1227
34312: 3AFE7F81C8FE1CC8=1250
34320: 32FE7FF5F6A0CBC9=1486
34328: 91CE026F265A3600=646
34336: C6206F3600F1571E=753
34344: 15218083DD210204=573
34352: 3E02CD9985C93AF1=1055
34360: 7FEE0132F17F0605=795
34368: 21F37F7E23A756C4=1013
34376: D7872310F6C90000=848
34384: F52B345E78FE033A=869
34392: F27F20043E041803=498
34400: 3DE6030FF5E6806F=1023
34408: F1F680673AF17F0F=1159
34416: 0F856F00E5EBCD76=1046
34424: 85CD87850AE1C5DD=1259
34432: E1DD36E000DD36E1=1224
34440: 00DD36E200DD36E3=1003
34448: 00DD210204CD6885=705
34456: F1E1D1FE11280242=1054
34464: C97AFE03200E3E07=695
34472: 01815ADD21011ECD=710
34480: 508542C93AF27F3D=968
34488: E603E59292929287=1161
34496: 00C6286F260001DC=608
34504: 86094E065A237EDD=699
34512: 67DD2E01E13E07CD=870
34520: 508542C981088109=755
34528: 810A810B850A840C=566
34536: 830E82108B0A8A0C=590
34544: 890E8810910A900C=614

34552: 8F0E8E1097089609=633	35160: EDB03AF27F3DF5E6=1376	35568: 8AAF32C17F012800=724
34560: 950A940B21808322=644	35168: 034F8787816F2600=630	35576: 78B10B20FBCDA18A=1095
34568: 7B5C3E04328D5CC32=614	35176: 1197891911CE7F01=681	35584: 3AC17FA720143ACB=858
34576: 485CAF329D15CCD6B=938	35184: 0500EDB0F10F0FE6=919	35592: 7F3C20E9CD2C8ACD=1044
34584: 0DAFD3FE21D87F06=1035	35192: 03004F8787816F26=630	35600: 0E84CDC88BCDD58A=1246
34592: 25002310FCCD0E84=691	35200: 0011A8891911D37F=705	35608: 18DBCB7F28D7AF32=1053
34600: CD00841614011000=396	35208: 0E05EDB0C9000200=635	35616: C17FCD2C8ACDBF89=1240
34608: 98999A9B98999A9B=1228	35216: 08000E0014001A0A=78	35624: CDD58A3A3584FE30=1101
34616: 98999A9B98999A9B=1228	35224: 0F14191E11081304=138	35632: F5C4458AF13E0A32=1011
34624: 98999A9B98999A9B=1228	35232: 09040F110E080A0B=88	35640: FE7F206CFBC9C5E5=1479
34632: 98999A9B98999A9B=1236	35240: 0D080C2828502828=273	35648: 2100027EE610D3FE=872
34640: 0A32FE7FAF32FD7F=1046	35248: 1E1E3C1E1E191932=280	35656: 060410FE2D20F4E1=826
34648: C93AFE7FF6806F26=1163	35256: 191914141414143A=208	35664: C1CD8687C9AF328F=1264
34656: 5AAF862386238623=772	35264: 35843D3235840000=481	35672: 7FCDE18A212D8411=922
34664: 8632F07FC9060621=797	35272: 00CD0E8421F27FCD=958	35680: 208406051ABED820=639
34672: D87FC5E2356234E=868	35280: 3D89F680C93AF27F=1200	35688: 05231310F7C91E2D=598
34680: 234623E57BA7C43E=917	35288: 3CFE113804E813D6=854	35696: 2E20010600ED8032=548
34688: 8BE1C110EDC9E5DD=1461	35296: 0432F27F3DA71F21=715	35704: BF7FCD0084160000=677
34696: E1C87B2813DD36FC=1137	35304: 000122CA7F1FE603=628	35712: FFCDD0E84C90E3041=934
34704: 00EBCBBD0C8785AF=1275	35312: EE033C3C4F21C67F=798	35720: AFD3FEC50D20FDC1=1328
34712: DD210204CD5085C9=879	35320: 060411288AC51AA7=595	35728: EE10D3FEC50D20FD=1214
34720: 2140009DD74FFDD=919	35328: 47800D20FC01A700=856	35736: C10D10ECC9CD4888=1072
34728: 75FE7DD6802004DD=1095	35336: 77200134132310ED=511	35744: 3ACC7FE12D4858B=1145
34736: CBF0CFEDD21020460=1065	35344: CD3D89C921208406=807	35752: C9F53AC07F3C32C0=1125
34744: 6979E6403E022002=618	35352: 0536302310FB2E35=508	35760: 7FF1CD3689C9FB06=1222
34752: 3E06CD9985C99985=1046	35360: 7535357832F27FC9=963	35768: 327610FDF3CD2C8A=1067
34760: C921815A061E3600=543	35368: 0A14040821805806=297	35776: AF32C07FCDD589C9=1300
34768: 2310FBDC368609FE=1150	35376: 110E1E233600230D=198	35784: CD00841300100516=399
34776: 12C5E5C24E86065A=946	35384: 20FA2310F4CD0084=914	35792: 0905454E44204F46=410
34784: 7AF6404FDD210204=771	35392: 160000FFC911150A=526	35800: 2057415645202042=469
34792: AFCDD5085E1C12B36=1108	35400: 218083DD2102043E=614	35808: 4F4E555320353030=506
34800: 0023C9DD21CE7F21=856	35408: 02CD9985C9CD2E88=1081	35816: FF0696C5C53E01CD=1073
34808: F37F0650DD350020=687	35416: CD59873AF07FA7C8=1221	35824: 3689C148CD888BC1=1129
34816: 23DD7E05DD770036=781	35424: AF32C57F2AFD7F2E=1017	35832: 050510EF3AC07FFE=896
34824: 01788780874F3E60=756	35432: 1522EC7F21808222=743	35840: 14F5DC868BF1D8F5=1508
34832: 915F165878FE0320=759	35440: EE7F3E7932C17FC9=1119	35848: 2E2FD60A2C30F8C6=858
34840: 043E411806ED5FE6=723	35448: 3ACC7FA7C49D8BC9=1249	35856: 3A67221F8CCD0084=703
34848: 03C64312DD232323=612	35456: CDF3872ACA7F2B22=1031	35864: 160C051300100533=130
34856: 10D2CDC987C9CDFE=1427	35464: CA7FC9CD6D873AC1=1230	35872: 3020494E56414445=519
34864: 853AFD7FA7C83ACC=1200	35472: 7FE67FC83C32C17F=1114	35880: 5523204849542020=490
34872: 7FA7C03AFE7F3C32=1035	35480: C9558A788A808A8B=1067	35888: 7820FF3AF27F30E6=1125
34880: CD7F3E1332CC7FC9=995	35488: 8A21C27F060411C6=717	35896: 03C631D73E30D73E=852
34888: 2ACC7FCD8785EB3A=1139	35496: 7FDD219F8AC5D5E5=1317	35904: 30D7F1878747C5C5=1239
34896: CC7FFE1328172121=733	35504: DDE57EA728113520=885	35912: 3AF27F3DE6033C21=814
34904: 00097E2B86E6C028=774	35512: 0E1A77DD5E00DD56=781	35920: 2384CDFC88CD0E89=1116
34912: 08E521CC7F34E118=902	35520: 0121C78AE5D5C9DD=1235	35928: C148CD888BC10505=948
34920: 40AF77237760697E=839	35528: E1E1D1C1DD2BDD2B=1380	35936: 0510E3CD688BC9AF=1150
34928: FE052005AF32CC7F=852	35536: 231310D9C911C27F=826	35944: 32C07FCD558BC900=999
34936: C9237EFE0528F528=949	35544: 21C67F010400EDB0=776	35952: 0000000000000000=0
34944: 86E6C02024EBDD76=1182	35552: C9F3CD148AC487=1151	35960: 0000000000000000=0
34952: 853E0221E083DD21=839	35560: CDD589CD458ACDD5=1385	35968: 0000000000000000=0
34960: 0102CD688521CC7F=812		
34968: 35C02ACC7FCD8785=1091		
34976: 212000AF09772377=522		
34984: C9CB767E20023600=736		
34992: 23CB7628037E1802=551		
35000: 3600F5AF47677AD6=984		
35008: 060430FB78878087=827		
35016: D604576829E52901=721		
35024: D47F093ACC7FFE02=993		
35032: 7728013523722336=451		
35040: 80233682E10EF109=836		
35048: 3600F1D64120023E=670		
35056: 0ACDA98BAF32CC7F=1079		
35064: C921248486FE3A30=896		
35072: 0277C9D60A772BCB=911		
35080: 5DC83E0118EE3E05=701		
35088: 110B40212484F5E5=767		
35096: 7E8787874F06012A=659		
35104: 365C090608D57E2F=555		
35112: 12142310F9D1E1F1=1013		
35120: 3DC81B2B18E0CDF9=1033		
35128: 88CD0E89C921F27F=1095		
35136: 00AF061A2B7710FC=637		
35144: 32FD7F676F32CC7F=1025		
35152: 218D890E0A11F37F=722		

PROGRAM POWER

Yep, this really is the program you've been waiting for. Not a program for the Spectrum, but the program for the Spectrum. Would I lie to you? It's not a character generator, a fruit machine or a filing program, or indeed any other really obvious type of program. No sir, this is 100% original and totally brilliant. So pay me for it and we'll say no more about it!

I am.....

and I live at.....

Telephone.....

My brilliant opus is entitled.....

and it's a really good.....

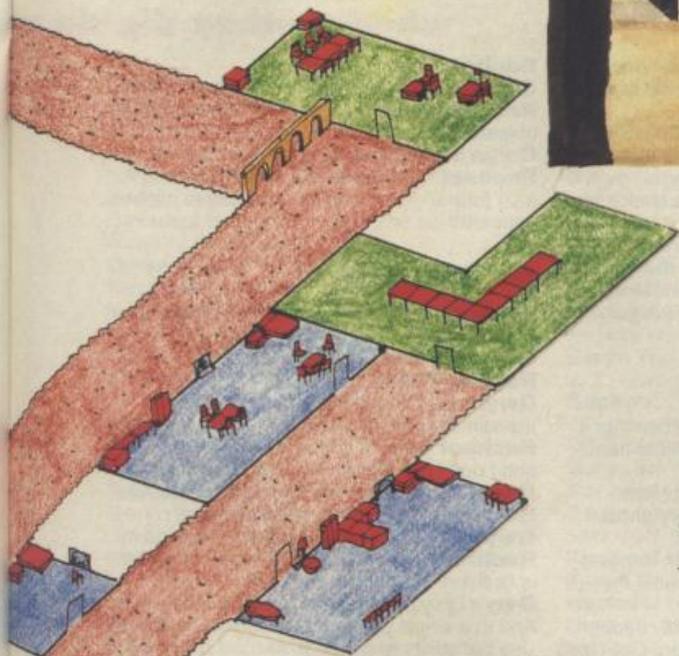
written in (Basic/Machine Code/Both).....

Just to prove I can write, here's my chuck hancock.....

(signature to you).....

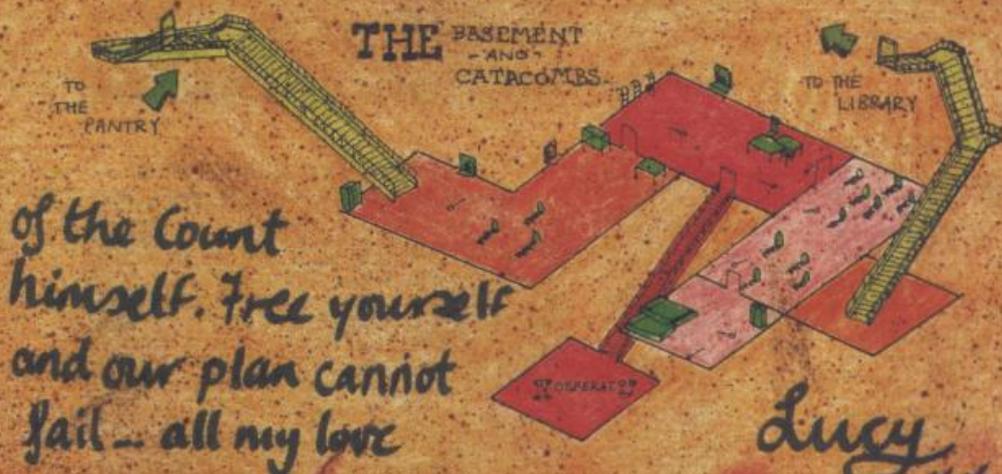
Cut out along dotted line and mail to: Muggins ... or ... Phil South, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

PART TWO:
THE VILLAGE
OF WISMAR



DISPATCH
PLAGUE RATS, SPIDERS
AND BATS WITH A SWORD.
THE HOUNDS, HOWEVER
MUST BE SHOT.
NOT ALL OF THE HAZARDS
ARE SHOWN, SO GOOD LUCK.

*Jonathan, here is the final segment of my map.
Use it to escape the Castle and join us in the
village. Use a lit lamp to Explore, but beware*



*of the Count
himself. Free yourself
and our plan cannot
fail... all my love*

WHO'S WHO



THYRA THE VALKYRIE

Rachael This is me, Thyra — and no jokes about the thize of my thighs, right! Best protected warrior, with my shield, but I'm not that strong when it comes to throwing anything more than a tantrum. I can junk generators with my trusty sword and can even summon up a little magic with the right potions.



MERLIN THE WIZARD

Gwyn My Celtic roots made me a natural for Merlin. No good in a bout of arm wrestling, but goodness, great balls of fire shoot from my fingers with devastating results. Using potions is my main skill and I can clear a whole screen with magic — jus' like that.



THOR THE WARRIOR

Rachael He's mighty Thor — no thurprihe, ath hith thkin absorbs twenty percent of the damage. He's so butch that he's also a winner when it comes to ranged and close combat — and I wouldn't mind a bit of that with him, knoworri-mean!!! But I'd have to love him for his body, because he's a total klutz when it comes to magic!



QUESTOR THE ELF

Gwyn Good elf to you, because Questor sets out on the quest with leather armour. He's not got much when it comes to putting a shot — or should that be shooting a put? His hand to hand's a bit dodgy too, but his magical ability will do for most monsters and generators.

R U N N I

GAUNTLET

There's nothing the YS lovebirdske a nice, warm Gauntlet machine. We asked Davle whether they dig the ng

Rachael What better place to start than the start? After an initial adventure in the land of multi-load, of course.

Gwyn The main program's on side one; the dungeons on side two. A second player can join a one person game at any stage.

Rachael Though you don't get a choice of character that way.

Gwyn If you want to change characters at all, you have to re-load the whole thing.

Rachael The score's ticking away. Move!

Gwyn Ghosts! Let me get them. I've got more powerful projectiles.

Rachael Boasting again!

STARTING OUT

Gwyn Look — there's a sorcerer coming.

Rachael This calls for some hand to hand combat.

Gwyn That should certainly do for him.

Rachael There are loads of angry ghosts on the other side of that door.

Gwyn That's because we've been hanging around. They carry on appearing until they fill the screen.

Rachael And we've to fight our way through?

Gwyn You forget my magic potion. Get close to them, so there are as many as possible on-screen, press the magic button and . . .

Rachael Nice one, Merlin.

Gwyn It kills every nasty on screen.

Rachael Haven't you noticed that monsters outside the screen never enter it?

Gwyn So you clear the screen you're in . . .

Rachael . . . then walk on a little to scroll it a bit further — but only so a few more nasties appear.

MONSTER MASH

Rachael That wasn't bad for a first course. What's next?

Gwyn Hang on. I'm just loading it.

Rachael Help! it wasn't like this last time.

Gwyn No. Though the maze remains the same, some of the elements shift about.

Rachael Watch it, your health's pretty low, and I don't like the look of that crowd in there.

Gwyn There's a lot of cider, to compensate.

Rachael But will you reach it in time?

Gwyn No good hanging around. Let's go in.

Rachael It's no good. Your health indicator is flashing. You're done for.

Gwyn Only one thing for it. Reincarnate.

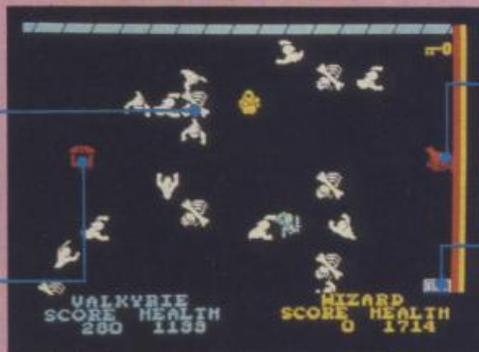
And in a single player game you could always use the ability to create a second character, before the first one dies.

Rachael I'm a-maze-d you're not mapping

STARTING OUT . . .

Rachael Mummy, where do little ghosts come from? From piles of bones, of course. Shoot the generators as soon as possible to stop the endless flow of nasties. And if your partner gets it, destroy his skeleton, or he'll become spiritual too!

Gwyn That chest's almost as impressive as yours. Just pass over it to pick it up . . . and the hundred points that it contains.



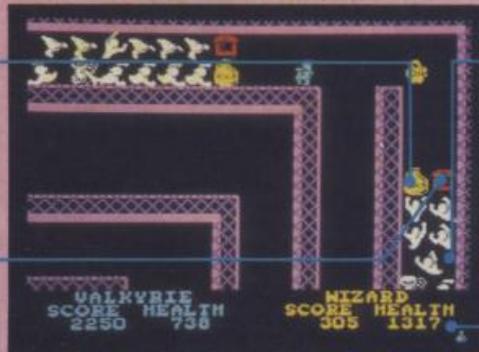
Rachael Hey, Gwyn, you big turkey! This adds a hundred to the score and gets you a hundred health points too. Bootiful! But be careful not to shoot it by mistake or bang goes your Sunday lunch.

Gwyn We could make for this exit, which leads to level four, but if we battle upwards we'll reach a highway to eight. And there's a door to the next dungeon, if you want to take the scenic route.

MONSTER MASH

Rachael I'm a zyder drinker. Would pecker? Perhaps, but cider can be poisoned, taking away special powers, potions or health points. Still, if you're thirsty, you'll take the risk.

Gwyn We might do better if we stuck together on this one. Immediately we take the chest and jug, we'll free the ghosts, which means we need to start firing. I'd better go for the ghost generator because my missiles are more powerful.



Rachael If you watched the scenery scroll by, you'll have seen that the vertical passage, on the right, is a cul-de-sac. So whether you fight those ghosts depends on how hungry you are for extra points.

Gwyn my possessions indicator shows that I've picked up a potion that allows me to blast everything on the screen. But better save it for a really tight corner — like a room crammed with monsters!

SUPER SOCCER



SPECTRUM
£7.95

GAMES FOR ALL SEASONS



Konami's

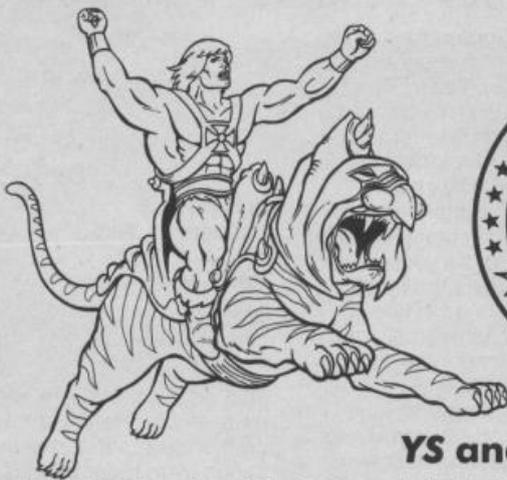
GOLF™

..the name
of the game

SPECTRUM
£7.95

AMSTRAD
£8.95

Imagine Software (1984) Limited
6 Central Street • Manchester M2 5NS • Tel: 061 834 3939 • Telex: 669977



YS and US Gold present

THE BIG 'N' BUTCH COMPO

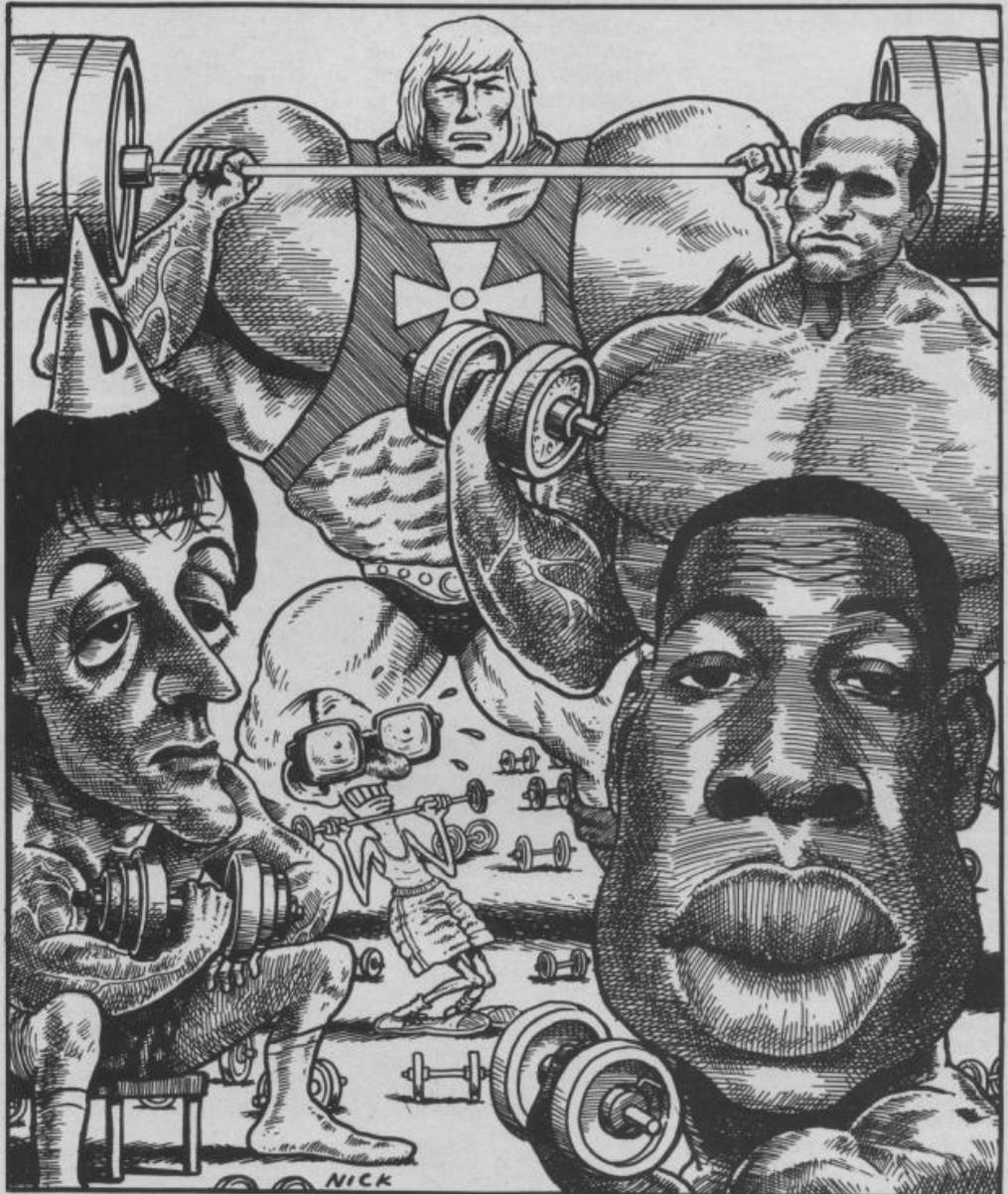
50 copies of US Gold's muscle rippling new game *He-Man And The Masters Of The Universe* must be won!

If you can't fight your way out of a paper bag, help is at hand. You too can join in the fitness craze, thanks to the machoest mag on the streets and the hunks at US Gold. What's on offer? 50 copies of *He-Man And The Masters Of The Universe*, that's what!

Who He-Man? Only the biggest, meanest superhero on the telly today. The man with biceps on his triceps on his quadriceps. The man with muscles in places you didn't even know you had places, let alone muscles! He-Man And The Masters Of The Universe have been terrorising toyshops for months, and now, thanks to US Gold, they're set to rampage through your Speccy as well.

Let's Get Physical!

How can you lift one of these staggering prizes? Well, as usual, we've made it dead(weight) easy for you. Have a butch-ers at the picture below and spot the number of dumb-bells, and we don't mean Frank Bruno. Fill in the coupon, rip it out (get an adult to help you with this if you're a real wimp) and send the whole shennanigan to the You Can't Get Much Beefier Than Me, Well Okay, Apart From Oxo Compo, Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



YOUR SINCLAIR WARNING: practise ripping the yellow pages in half before attempting to rip out this page!

Rules

He-men and women from US Gold and Sportscene Specialist Press are not allowed to enter this compo.

Get your entries in by 28th February 1987 or the YS He-men'll be round!

Steer clear of offering the Ed steroids — it won't affect the final decision.

I'm no dumbo. And to prove it, I spotted dumb-bells in your cartoon.

Name

Address

..... Postcode

TASK

FORCE

Ian Hoare's back with lots of new routines for the New Year!

Okay, I admit it, for the last few months I've had rather a lot of rarified code, so this month I'll be concentrating on Basic programs.

First off the pile is a routine from **C Hodgson** of East Ham in London. He's worked out a way to round off numbers to three decimal places when they're greater than 1.

```
6000 LET z$= STR$ answer
6005 LET point=0
6010 FOR f=1 TO LEN z$
6012 IF z$(f)=". " THEN LET point =f
6015 NEXT f
6020 IF point=0 THEN LET answer=VAL z$: GO TO 6040
6022 IF point=1 AND LEN z$<6 THEN LET z$=z$+"0000":LET answer=VAL z$( TO 6): GO TO 6040
6025 IF LEN z$<(point+3) THEN LET z$=z$+"000"
6030 LET answer=VAL z$( TO point +3)
6040 RETURN
```

It works when called with a value in 'answer' and returns with the rounded value in 'answer'. Of course, you can change the variable name, provided you alter all occurrences of it.

C's routine reminds me of another subroutine in a book by Trevor Toms called *The Spectrum Pocket Book*, published by Phipps Associates of Epsom. Unfortunately it's now out of print, but was a very useful little book in its time. It cost £5.95, and it may be worth having a look round your bookshops to see if it's still available. Anyway, this routine's designed to print numbers aligned by their decimal point. Not only that but they're printed to the format given in a mask held in u\$, where a digit '9' corresponds to a printable figure and the decimal point in the mask is shown by a '.' as you might expect. All will

be clear if you look at the example shown here.

```
9500 REM print v using mask us
at column c
9510 LET z$="" : LET x1=0
9515 FOR z=1 TO LEN us
9520 IF x1 THEN LET z$=z$+"0"
9525 IF us(z)="" THEN LET x1=1
9530 NEXT z : LET x2=LEN z$
9535 LET x1=INT ABS v : LET xp=INT ((ABS v-x1)*10^x2)
9540 LET z$="( " AND v<0)+STR$ x1+" "+z$( TO n-LEN STR$ xp)+ (STR$ xp+z$)( TO n) AND x2)
9550 IF LEN z$>LEN us THEN LET z$=z$(LEN z$-LEN us+2 TO )
9555 PRINT TAB (c-LEN z$+1);z$:
9560 RETURN
```

You need to set u\$ (the print mask), v (the variable to be printed) and c (the column number where it's to be printed) to use this program. If the number's too large it is truncated (from the left) to fit into the mask. For example, if you had a value of 12457.123643 in v, then the mask LET u\$ = "99999.99" would print the value in v to two decimal places, so you'd end up with 12457.12.

Remember **Richard Padley's** anagram query? Yes, I've got three more solutions for you, even more compact than the first one I included. Please, don't write in with any more!

First past the post was **Neil Palmer**, who also used the recursive DEF FN that I printed ages ago. As Neil points out, you could make it even shorter by combining lines 10 and 20 and lines 30 to 60.

```
10 INPUT A$:DEF FN F(N)=N*VAL (( "I" AND N<=1)+("F F(N-1)" AND N>1))+N*0)
20 LET A=LEN A$: IF A>33 THEN PRINT "SORRY, STRING TOO LONG": STOP
30 LET B=FN F(A): PRINT B:" COMBINATION"+("S" AND B)
40 PRINT": FOR C=1 TO B: FOR D=A-1 TO 1 STEP -1
50 IF C/FN F(A-D)=INT (C/FN F(A-D)) THEN LET A$=( TO D-1)+A$( A)+A$(D TO A-1)
60 NEXT D: PRINT C:"":A$: NEXT C
```

Next was **Kevin Richards** from Oxford. He came up with this natty solution that uses a table to store the order in which to print the letters. A bit like last month's machine code program in fact.

```
10 INPUT w$: LET n= LEN w$
20 DIM c(w)
30 FOR f=1 TO w: LET c(f)=f-1: NEXT f
40 LET a$=""
50 FOR f=1 TO w
60 LET a$=a$+w$(c(f)+1)
70 NEXT f
80 PRINT a$
90 LET x=w+1
100 LET x=x-1: IF x=0 THEN GO TO 9000
110 LET c(x)=c(x)+1
120 IF c(x)>w THEN LET c(x)=0: GO TO 100
130 FOR f=1 TO x-1
140 IF c(f)=c(x) THEN GO TO 110
150 NEXT f: IF x>w THEN LET x=x+1: GO TO 130
160 GO TO 40
9000 PRINT: "Done"
```

Finally came **Gordon McIntyre** from Birkhill near

Dundee. Gordon was a bit miffed 'cos his program is shorter than **Mark Orzechowski's** program I printed in the November issue, and he didn't understand why I hadn't printed his. Simple Gordon, it didn't arrive in time! However, I've relented, as yours is very short and uses the neat function defined in line 10. Try them both, or even all four that've been printed so far and see which is the quickest. Admittedly, one is in machine code, but you might find it interesting to see just how quick machine code can be.

```
10 DEF FN F$(A$,N)=A$( TO N-1) AND N>1)+A$(A+N-1)+A$(N TO A+N-2)+A$(A+N TO )
20 INPUT "Type in the word please " :A$
30 LET N=1: DIM a(LEN a$): DIM B$(LEN a$,LEN a$): LET B$(N)=A$
40 GO SUB 60
50 STOP
60 REM Subroutine starts here
70 LET A(N)=1
80 IF LEN A$-N+1>2 THEN LET N=N+1: LET B$(N)=FN F$(B$(N-1),A(N-1),N-1): GO SUB 60: GO TO 120
90 POKE 23692,255
100 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 100
110 PRINT FN F$(B$(N),A(N),N)
120 IF A(N)<LEN A$-N+1 THEN LET A(N)=A(N)+1: GO TO 80
130 IF N>1 THEN LET N=N-1
140 RETURN
```

Kevin Richards also sent in a couple of changes to earlier programs. Firstly there's a modification to the Epson Screen Dump routine in the May issue to enable it to copy all 24 lines to the printer.

```
20 PIXEL EQU 2280H
50 V_ADD DEFB 191
210 LD (IX+0),191
402 LD A,191
404 SUB B
```

This addition to the original works by missing out the first few bytes of the 'PIXEL — Add' routine and replaces them with lines 402 to 404.

While we're on this subject, **Mark Edgington** from Telford in Shropshire has come up with a similar way to do the same thing. He uses a Basic program to move the original code from the ROM up into RAM at 30000 and then makes the crucial POKE now that he can get at it!

```
5 LET A=30000
10 FOR F=3756 TO 3883
20 POKE A,PEEK F: LET A=A+1
30 NEXT F: POKE 30002,192
40 LOAD " SCREEN$: PAUSE 0
50 RANDOMISE USR 30000
```

Kevin also had a dekho at the encryption routine in the August issue. He points out, quite rightly, that if the program contains any rows of spaces, the keyword can be found by anyone examining that section of the encrypted program. He suggests that the following addition will

prevent this happening. Nifty, eh? Well done Kevin, keep writing.

```
455 XOR B
```

Just add that one line and reassemble. Here's an even craftier device that makes things even more difficult to work out! Use the contents of the R register that I mentioned last month. Once you've added these lines, you might like to renumber tidily, though that won't affect the assembly or the running of the code. This bit of code really makes things uncrackable — no matter how many spaces there are! You can put any number into the A register in line 205, by the way.

```
205 LD A,62
206 LD R,A
462 LD A,R
465 XOR (HL),A
468 LD (HL),A
```

Michael Farrell from Swords in Eire sent in this short routine to demonstrate, as he put it, 'some of the artistic capabilities of the Speccy'. You can try altering the variables printed in italics to produce different effects. Thanks Michael, it's about time we had some interesting graphics stuff.

```
10 BORDER 0:PAPER 0:BRIGHT 1:CLS
20 LET K=1: FOR q=10 TO 50 STEP 10: LET K=K+1
30 BORDER K: INK K: FOR T=1 TO 120: BEEP -.001,30
40 LET A=T/30*PI: LET S=40*SIN A: BEEP.01,S: LET D=0*COS A: PLOT 128,87: DRAW OVER 1,S,0: NEXT T: NEXT 0
```

Well, that's about it for this month. I hadn't realised I'd got so much in already. Don't forget to keep those routines flowing. Oh yes, one last thing. **J Barrington** wrote in asking what an assembler is! For those that don't know, an assembler's a program that'll translate all those mnemonics like LD A,H into the numbers understood by the processor when it's run. If it's any good, it'll also calculate the size of jumps and allow you to use names instead of numbers. Absolutely invaluable if you want to learn to use machine code.

Bye all! See you next month. Hope you had a nice Christmas with lots of terrific goodies for your Speccy.

Send your routines to:
Task Force, Your Sinclair
14 Rathbone Place, London
W1P 1DE.

It's Centre, The Queen; Your Mission, Search and Destroy. It's What

Within The Most Complex, Labrynthine Structure Known To Man Is The Alien Swarm, At

You've Come To Expect From Firebird . . . Publishers Of The U.K.'s Most Exciting Software



HIVE

TAPE
£9.95

AMSTRAD DISC
£17.95



SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD CPC

 Firebird is a Registered Trade Mark of British Telecommunications plc.

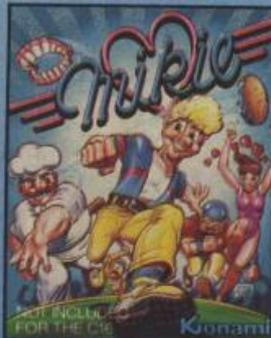
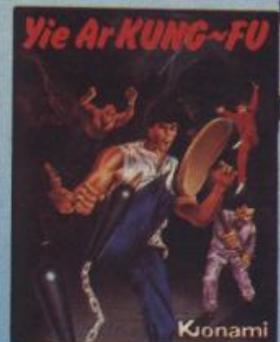
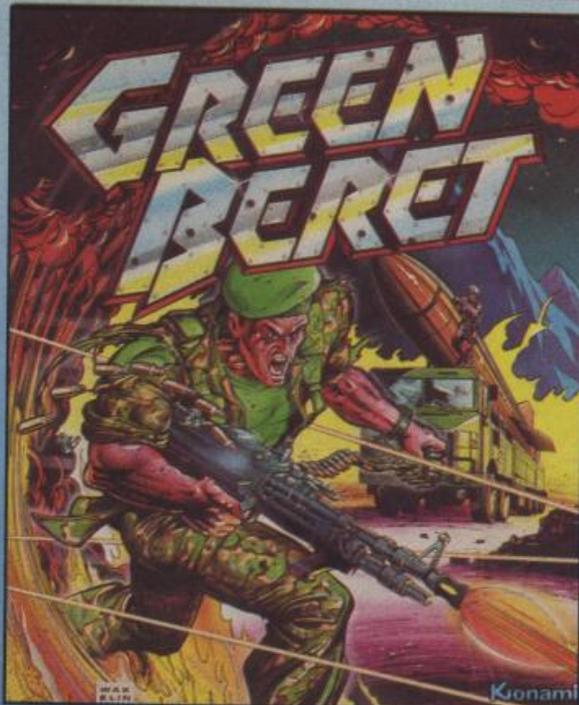
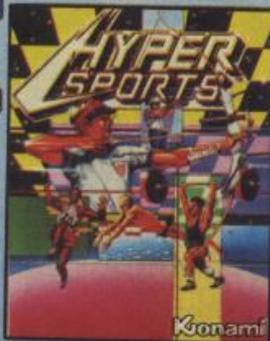
FIREBIRD SOFTWARE
FIRST FLOOR, 64-76 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON WC1A 1PS

MAIL ORDER
Please state name of game, machine, cassette or disk and quantity required.
Enclosed crossed cheque/PO made payable to FIREBIRD SOFTWARE. All offers are subject to availability. Orders are despatched promptly. All prices inclusive of VAT and postage.
MAIL ORDER: AUNTIE KAY, *FREEPOST FIREBIRD, FIRST FLOOR, 64-76 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON WC1A 1PS.
*No stamp required.

KONAMI'S
COIN-OP HITS

FIVE GREAT ARCADE GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

Voted...**"BEST COMPILATION OF THE YEAR"**



KONAMI COIN-OP HITS
SPECTRUM·COMMODORE·AMSTRAD·C16·BBC
CASSETTE DISK

£9.95 TWIN CASSETTE PACK **14.95**

Screen shots taken from various computer formats

Imagine
...the name
of the game

Imagine Software (1984) Limited, 6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS. Telephone: 061-834 3939 Telex: 669977.

Distributed in France by Ocean France. Telephone: 93-42-7144. Distributed in Germany by Rushware. Telephone: 2101-70040.

**[YOUR
SINCLAIR]**

FANZINE OF THE YEAR **DM**

Spectacular! There's no other word to describe your response to the Fanzine Of The Year Compo that we're running with Domark. So far we've received around fifty different entries, all of them entertaining, some better produced than others and one or two having absolutely nothing to do with computers whatsoever. If you were one of the entrants, don't be discouraged. We'll be picking a new winner each month from now on. And if you haven't got round to sending in

There are fanzines in the foyer, fanzines on the floor, there are fanzines in the loo and fanzines by the door. We've read loads of fanzines and we want to read some more. This month sees the first winner in the YS/Domark Fanzine Of The Year Compo.

your mag, or you've only just started putting it together, now's the time to rush us a copy.

The best fanzine each month will win for its publishers a £50 cheque from Domark and a framed certificate. Not forgetting all the publicity in YS and the inevitable increase in circulation that'll follow! Then later on in the year, we'll be choosing an overall winner and inviting the team that produces the fanzine to write a feature for YS. (*The runners up will have to write two features! Ed*).

So, what are you waiting for? You've got a magazine to produce!

Spectacular! That's the name of this month's winning fanzine, the first in our Fanzine Of The Year Compo. And you can see here what an incredibly well written, well produced publication it is. There's also a good balance in the mag between news, reviews, hardware features, hints 'n' tips and programming. It's also good to see a fanzine about the Speccy that's written and designed using the machine. Let Spectacular's eds, Jonathan Davies and Nat Pryce fill you in on the background to their mag.

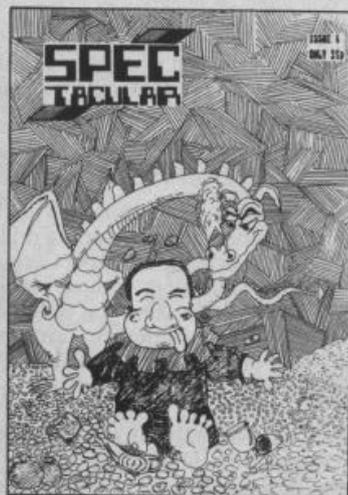
"Spectacular comes out approximately once every two months. We've been going for about a year now and the mag has almost doubled in size since issue 1. The whole thing is produced on Ye Olde Spectrum, a clapped out Alphacom 32, the school photocopier (at 2p a sheet - shriek!) and a home made typesetting program called *Megaword* (copies available on request). Screen shots are made with the help of the unbeatable Multiface 1.

The main problems we face at the moment are the cost of duplicating the thing (profits are about 5p a copy), the lack of software to review owing to the suspicious nature of software houses and the difficulty of getting publicity."

If you'd like your own copy of Spectacular, write to Spectacular Magazine, 28 Claremont Road, Bishopston, Bristol BS7 8DH. Owing to increased production costs, it'll set you back 35p an issue plus a postage stamp. A good read!



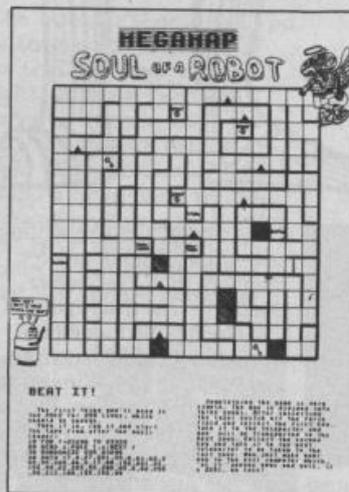
Meet the big Eds. Here are Jonathan Davies and Nat "The Prat" Price putting together the next issue of Spectacular in the style pioneered by YS. Perhaps they'll put the 50 quid winnings into acquiring a little more office space or a joystick transplant.



A good strong front cover on *Dragon's Lair* that's eye catching enough to overcome the problems of printing in black and white. Perhaps it would've been an idea to put a bit more info on the cover (cover lines) that let potential readers know what's inside. And how about two staples next time?

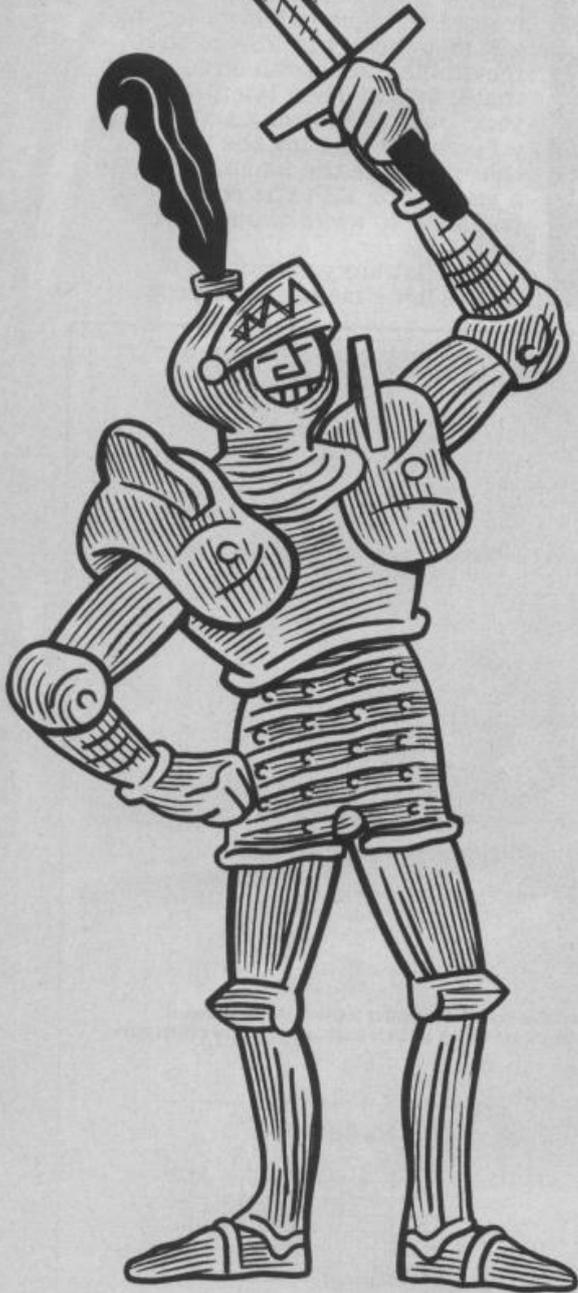


And so to the review pages. The headings are strong and there's a good balance to the page. The flag at the top (On Spec) is an especially nice touch. The rating system, with the addition of Sound, is very similar to YS's - but then that's no bad thing! And best of all, the reviews are well written, fair and informative.



A *Soul Of A Robot* map? We haven't had one in YS yet! And you can be sure it's right or Jonathan and Nat wouldn't have printed the POKEs to the game at the bottom of the page. The cartoon character, called Botch, also has his own strip elsewhere in the mag.

NEWS ADVENTURE



I know lots of you like writing adventures, and in greater numbers than ever before, thanks to *The Quill* and *GAC*. I've already mentioned the *Adventure Contact* magazine published by **Pat Winstanley** at 13 Hollington Way, Wigan, WN3 6LS, but I've no apologies for plugging it again, as the latest issue has just arrived and it confirms my belief that here's a magazine that budding adventure writers ought to be reading. Among many interesting items in its 40 pages is an article on how to incorporate

multiple GET and DROP commands in a *GAC* adventure by one **Stuart Slicer**. What's the betting he got nicknamed 'Bacon' at school? (*I certainly wouldn't put money on it!* Ed).

From the same source comes a new publication called *Adventure Shop*, which attempts to bring to the attention of adventurers those lesser-known games and utilities that are hard to find in the shops. Complete with prices and addresses, it's a collection of advertisements, and it also acts as a place where you can advertise your own games in the hope of making a few quid. Another enterprising idea from Wigan, where you should write for your copy and details on advertising rates.

Adventure Contact includes a series of articles on writing adventures in Basic, but that's not good enough for **Trevor White** of Walsall who wants me to give a clue or two on producing adventures in machine code. All I can say is ECNAHC ON! I'm in no way a programmer, but anyone who can offer help to Trevor, or recommend a good book he might try, should contact him at 21 Spring Walk, Walsall, West Midlands WS2 8UF.

Several questions on *The Price Of Magik* from **Guy Rimmer**, 190 Bath Road, Worcester WR5 3ER, like what to do with the snow in the cold store (TI ENIMAXE), how to get into the storeroom with the lever (SLENAP HSUP DNA REVEL LLUP), what use are the pictures and tapestry (SGNIHT NRAEL OT MEHT EKAW) and how to get past the door that's locked from the other side (REDRO THGIR NI MOB DNA PYH PSE ESU). Guy is foxed on *Witch's Cauldron*, too, and wants to know how to get out of the first room. I can't help him on that — can you?

Tam Coulter of Alloa is asking for codes, and in return I'll apologise for calling him Jam in an earlier issue. I Hartley noticed. The codes required are in *Colditz*, and in order to code the codes I'll tell you that one is the answer to 2 x 1607, and the other to 7 x 253.

Andrew Innes wants to know how to find Jones in *Sherlock*, and how to prove to Lestrade that Brown killed herself. Andrew's also formed a software company with friends Jason Pritchard and Steven Williams, and they've named themselves Magick Realm Games. Pretty good, eh? They say if they can't find a publisher within a month for their first graphic

adventure, *School Capers*, they'll publish it themselves. I'd give it more than a month, Andrew, but good luck if you do go ahead. Andrew can be contacted at 7 Ffordd Llifon, Llangefni, Anglesey, N Wales LL77 7PA.

Calling **B Gray** of Durham, Calling B Gray of Durham... you should hear what they're calling B Gray of Durham. He's being paged by **Toby Blake** (see address elsewhere) who wants to make contact.

And now complaints about my *Colossal Clues*, from **K G Mew** of 4 Ryelands, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY3 9BZ, the complaint being that when he or she went to Krank's Hall in *Valhalla* to search for the chest containing Ofnir, the place was chestless and the only cupboard there was bare. My defence is that I was acting on information provided by one of my spies, who has since been taken out and shot. Ofnir, in fact, is in the chest to the north-west of Krank's Hall, though you can't go that way while Krank is present in the Hall. First you'll have to defeat him somehow (if you can't persuade him to leave) and when you find the chest you'll need a strong-arm assistant with a key to help you open it. Apologies all round on that one. Anything more complicated than *Noggin the Nog* and I get confused.

Graham Gudgin lives in sunny Luton in the county of Bedfordshire, at 5 Croxton Close to be precise, but is more usually found wandering the hillsides around St Brides School. Can he cross the river east of here, he wants to know? And how can he escape from the cell when arrested for indecent exposure? How can he obtain the Victorian dress, and would this help cover his predicament? (These readers ask the strangest questions!)

Nick Quinn of Widnes is also looking for something, namely a drink in *Denis Through The Drinking Glass*. What a potty question, with an equally potty answer. And when you've found it make sure you continue to drink every nine or ten moves or the consequences could be disastrous — sobriety!

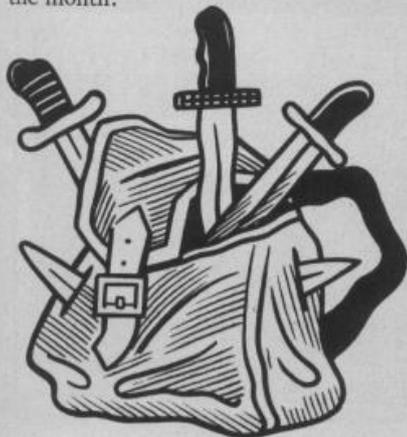
Did you realise this is the Month of the Mapp? No? Hardly surprising as I've only just made it up. The reason for this is the umpteen letters I've had this month from **Ricardo Mapp** covering so many different things that it looks like he'll be appearing in virtually every section. Here's his tips

ENTERTAINMENT

on *Moron* — when you're in the escape room you should say, **SOME SPECTRUM**, and in the location where the exit isn't obvious, say **OBSCURE**. Pretty obscure input commands those, I think you'll agree, and thanks to Ricardo for letting us know about them. He's still struggling trying to find the third pillar in *Moron* so would welcome any help at... oh, you'll find his address somewhere if you look.

Krazy Kez Gray, whose cartoon — sorry, whose cartoon work you should be seeing more of in these pages soon, writes to say that she's at last got past the cat in *Finders Keepers*, and as this is an oft-repeated (poetic, hem-hem) question, here's the solution. Get the charcoal, sulphur and magic flame. Drop the charcoal and sulphur next to the saltpetre, which is already next to the cat. This makes gunpowder. Then drop the magic flame on to the gunpowder. Result? Splattered cat. And then you discover... but no, that would spoil the surprise. Kez also puts in a plug for John Wilson's adventure, *An Everyday Tale Of A Seeker Of Gold*, which she reckons is brilliant.

Also brilliant is Kez's description of the anguish she's having in *Sherlock*. At least one embarrassing incident was caused after Kez had confided in Watson that she thought Lestrade was an idiot. Next time they met up with Lestrade, trust Watson to pipe up with "Holmes, why do you think Lestrade is an idiot?" Perhaps this explains Lestrade's reluctance to believe Kez's evidence that Mrs Brown killed herself. After going through all the evidence of gunpowder wounds and so on, Lestrade remained unconvinced. So Kez went away, picked up Mrs Brown's body, and dumped it at Lestrade's feet. The inspector examined the corpse carefully and declared that he still didn't believe it. That definitely gave me my laugh of the month.



● **Whoopee!** That's what I thought, ripping open the jiffy bag with the distinctive Rainbird logo on it. What has it released now? **Silicon Dreams!** Terrific. But wait a mo'... hang on... this is a bit light, I thought. **SHAKE BOX.** Nothing. Seemed a bit pricey at £14.95 for an empty box, but 10/10 for presentation. It was definitely a very nice box. The instructions were a bit lacking, so I tried **HIT BOX**, **ATTACK BOX**, **WAVE BOX** and so on. Naturally it didn't take an experienced adventurer like me too long to realise what the solution was; **XOB NEPO**. I went inside, and have to report that it was very white in there. I came out again — only two locations, hmmm. **LOOK.** Ah-ha, a bit of paper which said something about a new language interpreter, an 1800-word vocabulary, over 600 illustrations and over 13 million locations. What?!?! **GET SMELLING SALTS, GET 18 BIROS, GET ROLL OF WALLPAPER, GET OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY...**

● **Melbourne House** has announced that it's about to release *Kwah!*, which, you'll be astounded to hear, is the follow-up to *Redhawk*, in which mild-mannered Kevin Oliver only has to utter the magic word *Kwah!* to be transformed into a mega-super-hero beyond belief. The original cartoon caper doesn't seem to have been all that popular, if the mailbag is anything to go by, so what will be the fate of *Kwah!*? And will it release a follow-up to *Kwah!* in which Kevin is transformed into a hotel waiter by uttering the magic word *Que!*



● **Ian Andrew** of *Incentive* rang to let me know he's just despatched the prizes in our Great GAC Compo, so all you winners should be gacking away by now. Let me and/or Ian see the results, won't you? While we were chatting, I asked Ian what secrets about new products could he tell me that I could pass on exclusively to you? He told me that *Incentive* will be bringing out a booklet of about 50 pages or so to be called something along the lines of *The GAC Adventure Guide*. The price hadn't been set, but *Incentive* were hoping to keep it to under £2.

The booklet should tell you how to get the best out of your *GAC*, and will no doubt delight all those readers who've written to me asking how they achieve certain effects with the *GAC*. Plenty of people have been writing to *Incentive*, too, and they've taken your views into account in compiling the guide. It's been written by

NEWS

Venture forth with Mike Gerrard

THE Clearance Sale You've Been Waiting For

KLEIN'S CENTRAL WAREHOUSE OUTLET

Under ONE giant roof, hundreds of nationally advertised Household Appliances.

NEW SAMPLES

Vacuum Cleaners
Salesmen's samples
all makes from \$5.95

Washers & Ironers
New family size only \$19

ABC Spinner.
Sensational at only \$35

Oil heaters
- free installation - from \$30
Odds and Ends. Famous makes.

Free delivery.
No finance company to deal with
300 N Madison Rd. Wabash 5148

OPEN SUNDAY

Buy direct Factory samples
Bedroom sets \$29 up
Parlor sets \$19-\$39 up
Trade-in & repossessed furniture available.

Schwartz & Co 4077 Cottage Rd W.

CHEV. '39 Sedan \$400
Trunk heater, vacuum gear shift, bumper guards, original fin. Priced far below market. Private

Krueger Humboldt 9226

CODE numbers needed for Wheelie player. Reply Box 63980

St. Louis \$4.75 Detroit \$5 Ft. Wayne \$3 Columbus \$6

De Luxe Motor Stages
230 Milwaukee N W Lake Central 313

Will exchange dental work for used car.
J F Ball Drexel 4113

ALL AMERICAN BUS TRAVEL CO.

Free pillows Free meals
Los Angeles \$30 o/w \$54 r/t
S Francisco \$32.50 o/w \$60 r/t
Miami \$15 o/w \$25 r/t
Atlanta \$10 o/w \$14.50 r/t

LOWEST ROUND TRIP FARES IN THE STATE.

SPECIAL SALE

Now - from only \$29.50
New, de luxe, water heaters.
kerosene; gas

217 W Washington Av. Franklin 1300

Not responsible for debts except those contracted by myself.
J Schaeffer 3351 Washington

BARGAIN!

Fluffy Pork Pie Sport Felts.
Regular \$1.49 Values. The all purpose casual felt in Black, Brown, Soldiers, Wine, Red, Kelly, Beige.
Four head sizes 21 1/2-23. Now ONLY 84c

Lg rooms; new furniture; pri. bath, tub & shower.
200 N Oak - Sheridan Rd Sheridan 8641

5000 SINCLAIR C3s. for sale.
Going cheap. Batteries not included.
Victory 2210

AUTO LOANS

CASH IN TEN MINUTES ON YOUR AUTO OR TRUCK
20 MONTHS TO PAY

Deal direct with owners.
Private consultation rooms.

HIRSCH-DAVIS

20 years in the same location
6213 W STALLWORTH ST. Harrison 2217

VISIT Paula's Puppyland - Air Conditioned. All pop. breeds. 100s to pick from.
Low prices 6162 N Harlem Av.

STENOGRAPHERS

Complete secretarial courses. Learn by actual work on switchboards.
Free catalog.
Also 'Brush up your Comptometer' 'Complete X-ray Course'

AMERICAN BUS. COLLEGE
20 E Michigan

Would anyone having knowledge of the whereabouts of Joe 'Fug Nose' Morelli please tell his mum cos his tea's ready.

WALTZ, fox trot, rhumba. Private lessons. 7 for \$5. No appt. nec.
Rm. 21 316 N Clarkson Wkdays 10-5

**ALLIED BEAUTY ACADEMY
32 E LAKE ST**

MANICURING COURSE \$17.50
Jobs waiting. Learn in 3 weeks.
Includes tools, diploma. Placement service.

CONFIDENTIAL ENQUIRIES UNDERTAKEN

Contact Sam Cruise. Fairfax 7337

PENTHOUSE - living room + kitchenette, 2 bedrooms & private roof garden.
Combination tub & shower, circulating ice water. Complete service.

At an address of distinction.
35 W Delaware Franklin 3911

Sinclair C5 Sedan. 4 door.
Fully air conditioned. Running boards extra. This car will pass for new. Any colour you like, as long as it's white.
Reply Box 63980

WINTER COAT SALE!

Hood coats, wrap arounds, warm fleeces, heavily interlined, coats with lined snow pants to match. Sizes 12-20
From \$14.98. Value \$25

**EMERSON COAT CO.
2342 W CENTRAL AV.**

\$1,000,000

in diamonds WANTED!

The Very Highest Prices will be paid
We also purchase Old Gold & Pawn Tickets

YOU RECEIVE CASH IMMEDIATELY
US Diamond Syndicate, 35 N Pulaski Rd.

WALKER ALL RIGHTS - ideal for executives. Fashionable conveniently located. Excellent cuisine. Attractive monthly rates. Every room with private bath. Coffee shop. Barber & beauty shop.
4100 La Salle Nth. Fairfax 6265

CASABLANCA nite-spot needs pianists.
Apply Rick. Box 63980

1290 PINE GROVE PLAZA Modern de luxe 6-7 rm apts. Newly decorated.
Electric elevator. Lg. closets, v. lite

ARTIFICIAL leg - Man's; left; size 7 1/2-8. Airplane metal, lightweight.
Delaware 7173

PART share in 1938 Cab \$45. Fly solo \$1.50 Dual \$3.50
Evenings. Oak Lawn 1904

FOR SALE. 20 Left shoes, size 7 1/2-8.
Going cheap. Offers Delaware 7173

LABORATORY equipment for sale - chemicals, scales etc. Perf. cond.
Calumet 2071

4 yr old saddle horse. Well mannered. Sacrifice. Quick sale. Offers.
Mr Edge. Oak Park 1397

TEETH lost - partial plate.
W 79th St. Reward Wellington 2354

DRIVING to Denver, Cheyenne via Oklahoma shortly. Take 2 share expenses.
Kedsie 4031

Gas driven calculators; adding machines; cash registers & ZX81s. No reasonable offers refused.
Mikes Second Hand Bargains.
15 Grand Av (nr Plaza)

OLDSMOBILE '38 Del. Trk. Sed. \$550
4 door model. Heater, very clean.
\$45 down.
Mayerling Motors 6800 24th & Michigan

SALESMAN - 44. Aggressive. Sacks paid side-line to work into full-time good.
Have car Anderson, Irving 4519

WOODLAWN 1362 - 2 rms. Pri. entrance. Newly furn. & decor. Frigidaire.
Gas incl. \$3-\$6

Quick drying cement supplied.
No questions asked. Apply Box 1342

Yng hi-sch grad. desires off. wk or reception.
Hollycourt 7373

STUDEBAKER

1940 President Sedan.
Gleaming grape-tone maroon finish.
Equipment includes radio, climtizer etc.
Exceptionally low mileage. Like new \$895

2435 W WABASH Independence 3310

City Officials bought and sold Box 2217

INDIGESTION MAY AFFECT THE HEART

At the first sign of distress, smart men and women depend on
CHESTER'S PATENT REMEDY
made of fastest acting medicine for acid indigestion. If the first dose doesn't prove CHESTER'S BEST, return bottle to us and receive DOUBLE money back. 25c

EACHANGE lady's 7/8 carat diamond ring for furniture.
Kildare 3927

New & used violins & cases. Bargain prices. Telescopic sights optional.
423 S Clark Blvd. Open even.

PACKARD '40 deluxe Sedan \$750
Used 5 mths. 4dr trunk. Radio & heater.
Livery Lakeview 3074

Beauty Operators Trained at DE VERE UNIVERSITY

are in the State's leading salons. We take pride in their success. Rates, terms catalog on request. No obligation.

Day/evening classes
De VERE 50 E RANDOLPH BLVD.
7th Floor

BLACKSTON PK 3125 - 1/2/3 rm kits well furn. newly dec. \$3.75-\$5 up

HAYLEY, I hav u. Eric. xxxxx
P.S. Will you help me with my lines
Reply Box 63980

Ellis 4535 - 2 rm basement apt. Kit. elec frig. Free gas \$5-\$9

LAUNDRESS. Good shirt ironer. Cleaning. Fast worker.
Triangle 4200

Can't get across river in Omnical? You need the Extension Kit.
Reply Box 63980

Mens Vests \$1.98 Corduroys French backs; moleskin fabrics. Dark colours, all excellently tailored & strongly reinforced for real wear. Sizes 30-42
No Mail or Phone orders - none delivered.

DACRE'S BARGAIN BASEMENT
139 N CLARK ST

PAINT, paper. \$3 up per rm incl. paper. Baths enamelled. Plaster; patch.
Independence 7668

1500 used theater seats. Also theater organ. Baldwin baby gr. piano. Cheap.
Schroenstadt. Archer 2554

CATAPULT required for Skooldaze player
Reply Box 63980

8 x 12h. Mothproof Rug Pads. Offers around \$1.95
14 E Jackson Evenings only

Dull baby - please write me st mothers.
Joe is rich Sweetie Pie.

Cadillacs brought to your requirements. \$100 per yard.

SLOPERS METALWORKS
EARLSWOOD ALLEY
(back of Joe's Drug Store)

FULLY FASHIONED RAYON
OUTSIZE HOSE

All well reinforced, knit to fit, with stretch tops. Irregulars of 39c value.
5 pairs \$1. Sizes 9 to 11

THRIFTFOOD MART

Diced fruits - per lb 27c
Sugar peas, sifted, 6 cans 65c
Tea balls - 100 to box 75c
Premium hams - per lb 19c
Cane sugar, pure grain - 25lb \$1.15

32 S LA SALLE ST. 9-9

PAWNBROKER clerk, jeweller - AJ salesman. Alert, live-wire; draft exempt; 8 yrs exp. Columbus 6823

FOR AIRPLANE & STEAMSHIP TICKETS, SEE:
WHITWORTH & RAYMOND'S TRAVEL
111 W WASHINGTON BLVD

ELLIS 2329 - Apt. 3-4 rm apts with kitchenette. Priv. bath. Comfort furn. \$7 up

FOR SALE
GROVER HAS THE TRUCKS

Have on price. Gain on quality. Handconditioned used trucks. Safety laws respected.

PAWNBROKER salesman. A 8 yrs exp. 412

48K Spectrum £7.95

MICROSPHERE
72 ROSEBERY ROAD LONDON N10 2LA

CONTACT
SAM CRUISE

Star Raiders

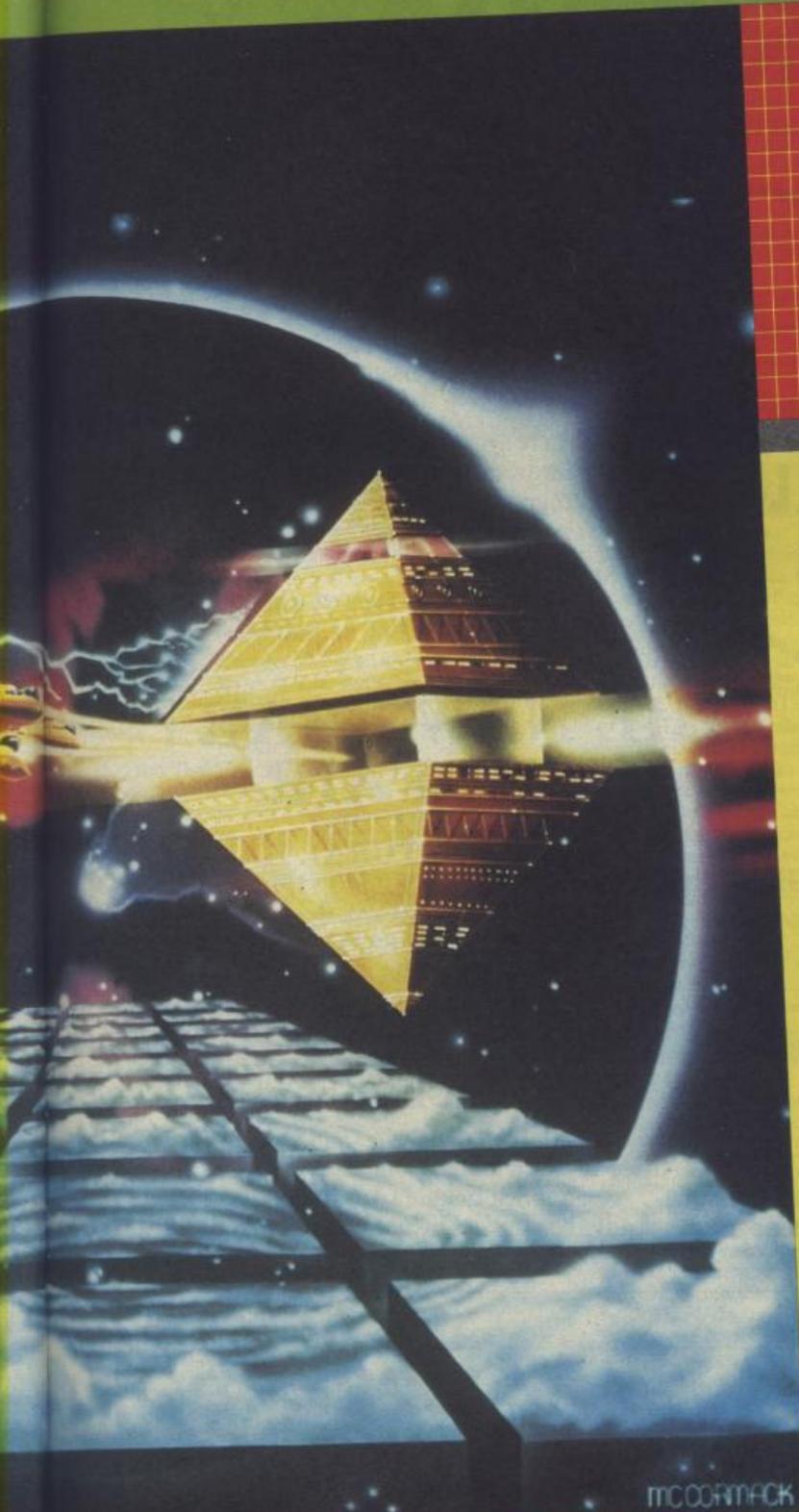
The Great Galactic Adventure



Star Raiders II

Adventure Continues

™ Star Raiders II is a trademark of the Atari Corporation.



The future of the Atarian Federation is in your hands as the evil Zylon Master, Chut, plans to destroy the Celos IV Star System. Pilot the hottest fighter in the galaxy, the Liberty Star and wipe out the Zylon Master Force and its super Attack Bases.

The sequel to the game that astounded the world STAR RAIDERS II™ will leave you stunned; there is simply no other game to compete with its sheer excellence.

AVAILABLE ON:

Amstrad CPC cassette	£9.99
Amstrad CPC disk	£14.99
Commodore 64/128 cassette	£9.99
Commodore 64/128 disk	£14.99
ZX Spectrum 48K/128K/+	£9.99

Electric Dreams

S O F T W A R E

ELECTRIC DREAMS SOFTWARE, 31 CARLTON CRESCENT,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 2EW. TEL: (0703) 229694.

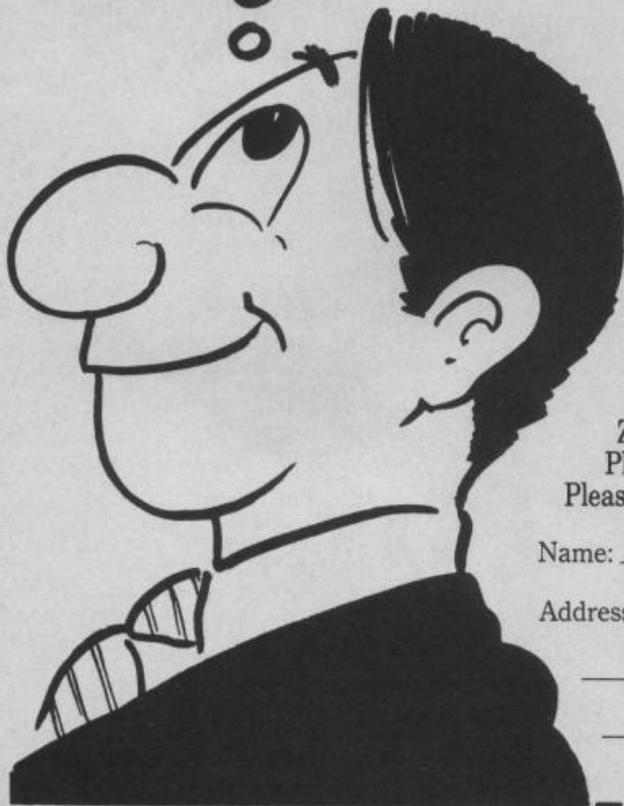
Mail Order: 23 Pond Street, Hampstead, London NW3 2PN

McCORMACK

A SPECIAL MESSAGE TO ALL THOSE PEOPLE WHO HAD A SINCLAIR COMPUTER FOR CHRISTMAS

(and those who have had one for years)

THE NEW YEAR
MICROFAIR IS ON
31ST JANUARY 1987
AT THE
HORTICULTURAL HALLS
LONDON SW1



Looking for great gizmos for your new Spectrum or QL? There's one place you will find everything: THE MICROFAIR.

If it's new it will be on show. If it's original you'll find it on sale. If you need advice you only have to ask the exhibitors. If you want to meet thousands of enthusiasts, just come along and enjoy yourself.

There's everything for Sinclair Computers. Hardware, Software, Books, User Clubs, Programming Aids, Games, many at special 'show' prices — there's even a bring and buy sale.

For a fun day out and a chance to see and buy everything new and exciting . . . you won't beat the MICROFAIR.

THE NEW YEAR MICROFAIR

31st JANUARY 1987
AT THE HORTICULTURAL HALL
GREYCOAT STREET/ELVERTON STREET
LONDON SW1. 10am-6pm
ADMISSION: £2.00 (ADULTS)
£1.50 (KIDS UNDER 14 YRS)

SEND NOW FOR REDUCED PRICE ADVANCE TICKETS

Send to Mike Johnston (Organiser), Dept S.U.
ZX MICROFAIRS, 71 Park Lane, London N17 0HG.
Please send me advance tickets (Adults @ £1.50)
Please send me advance tickets (Child under 14 @ £1.00)

Name: _____

Address: _____

22 ^{snsd}
ZX MICROFAIR

Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope and make cheques/POs payable to ZX MICROFAIR.

Exhibitors ring Mike or Moira on 01 801 9172 for stand availability.



ADVENTURERS INTERNATIONAL

Yet another batch of letters with pretty stamps on them, starting with **Takis Kanelopoulos** of Megistis 44 Kipsel, Athens, Greece, who kindly sent a complete solution of *The NeverEnding Story*. Though I already had one, I was able to pass on Takis' solution to an English reader who wrote asking for a solution to this game in the very same post. Uncanny, ain't it? Sends a shiver up your doobrie.

Doobries are probably shivering all over Sweden at the moment, but **Fredrik Bjarfors** always has his Specky to keep him warm. Fredrik's stuck in *Valkyrie 17*, wondering how to reach the diamond and also how to get to the top floor of Drakenfeld without being killed. For the first you **RORRIM TRESNI** then **LATSEDEP EKAHS**, and for the second **EMIT YREVE**

DELLIK TEG OUY. And what about Thorn in *Fourth Protocol*? **MIH TEGROF**.

Down the road in Denmark is **Nikolai S. Christensen** who asks for a route through Moria in *Lord Of The Rings*, as the last one I printed just ended in a bare room, according to Nikolai. I won't say where I got that route from (just make a casual glance in the Rochdale direction), but a slightly different suggestion comes from **James Elliott**. He says (printing it forwards): up-e-e-d-d-w-d-s-d.

Stuck in the Caribbean is a Belgian reader named **Pirotte Eddy**, his only complaint being that it's the Caribbean in *Eureka* and not the real thing. Questions are: how to get into the plane; how to get through the wooden door; what's the code on the numeric pad; how to get past the bridge without falling through? Answers to Pirotte Eddy, Zavelstraat 13, B-3520 Zonhoven, Belgium. He also offers help on *Lord Of The Rings*, *Hobbit*, *The NeverEnding Story* and the first four parts of *Eureka*.

International adventurer of the month has to be **A. Gromow**, who lives in Brazil and is struggling with the Norse myths of *Valhalla*, a game he bought in Germany! After finding Ofnir and Drapnir, he can get no further. Any help welcomed at Rua Cristiano Viana 1089 ap 93, 05411 Sao Paulo/SP, Brazil.

KINDSOULS

Showing the *Kind Soul* spirit in abundance is **Jon 'ZX Zapper' Rose**, of 14 Lion Road, Nyetimber, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO21 3JZ. (One thing about writing the adventure column, you discover some interesting names of places you never knew existed.) Jon thanked me for some tips I'd sent him, then goes on to say "I am writing to you because I feel that we adventurers shouldn't take without giving. So I can offer help on the following adventures and er... um... arcade adventures. People who want tips should send me an sae with their problems. I would however like to ask that people write with specific problems. Since I first started helping people with the old 'Software Farm Software Club' and the 'Mr Software Club' (both now sadly RIP), I've had many letters which ask things like 'Can I have help with *The Hobbit*' or 'Can I have tips on *Spellbound*'. As I'm sure you realise, this can be most frustrating to answer."

I realise that all too well, and my own response is usually to write back asking the reader to state specific problems, so don't waste a letter when writing to me, Jon or anyone else, and be as specific as you can about where you're stuck and what you want to know. Even if you just list the objects you've found and what you've managed to do with them, that can help someone make suggestions as to what you should be doing next.

I'll include Jon's complete list of solved adventures and arcade-adventures, and I'm including the intruders because many people do ask me about them so while I

don't deal with them myself, I don't mind putting solvers and strugglers in touch with each other on these games where I can. Contact Jon then, for (takes deep breath and switches on his italics) *The Hobbit*, *Morden's Quest*, *Robin Of Sherlock*, *Twin Kingdom Valley*, *Lord Of The Rings*, *Very Big Cave Adventure*, *Marie Celeste*, *Planet Of Death*, *Ship Of Doom*, *NeverEnding Story*, *Valhalla*, *Lords Of Midnight*, *Ashkeron*, *Crusoe* (who he?), *Astroclone*, *Avalon*, *Dragonorc*, *Knighthor*, *Sabre Wolf*, *Underwuride*, *Alien 8*, *Nightshade*, *Cyberun*, *Gunfright*, *Pentagram*, *Atic Atac*, *Movie*, *Alcherust*, *Pi-in-ere*, *Pyjamarama*, *Everyone's A Wally*, *Herbert's Dummy Run*, *Three Weeks In Paradise*, *Chuckie Egg II*, *Tir Na Nog*, *Marsport*, *Finders Keepers*, *Spellbound*, *Knight Tyme*, *Starquake* and *Sweevo's World*. Jon's also finished lots of arcade games, and an sae will secure a list of those too. No maps are on offer, as he says his artistic talent leaves much to be desired. And his game-solving talent leaves much to be envied, that's for sure.

Chas Shaw of 62 Glyn Collen, Pentwyn, Cardiff CF2 7ES offers to help anyone out, regardless of race, sex or inside leg measurement, on *Planet Of Death*, *Inca Curse*, *Ship Of Doom*, *Espionage Island*, *Urban Upstart*, *Mafia Contract*, *The Hobbit*, *Gremlins*, and *Bored Of The Rings*.

Toby Blake is a *Kind Soul* on *Seabase Delta*, *The Hobbit*, *Holy Grail*, *The Helm*, *Planet Of Death*, *Inca Curse*, *The Thompson Twins* and *Hampstead*. Toby lives at 25 Holm Park, Inverness, Scotland IV2 4XT, and also needs new members for his adventure club, *Helping Hand*.

Pat Winstanley of 13 Hollington Way, Wigan WN3 6LS tells readers not to hesitate in contacting her for help on the writing of adventurers, and her friend **Sandra Sharkey** for help in playing them. Sandra lives at 78 Merton Road, Wigan WN3 6AT. No list of titles, but name it and the Wizards of Wigan have solved it. (I know that women shouldn't be Wizards, but I didn't think they'd appreciate the alternative.)

Finally, just as I was about to start charging him rent for his appearances in the *Lost Souls* section, **Ricardo Mapp** has decided to move and remind readers that he does actually solve adventures as well, like: *Adventureland*, *Planet Of Death*, *Camelot*, *Time Machine*, *Hobbit*, *The Island*, *El Dorado*, *Message From Andromeda*, *Mafia Contract I and II*, *Motorcycle Crazy*, *Shrewsbury Key*, *The Helm*, *Magic Mountain*, *Inca Curse*, *Holy Grail*, *Hampstead*, *Golden Apple*, *Crystal Frog*, *Rifts Of Time*, *Subsunik*, *Zacaron Mystery*, *Velnor's Lair*, *The Castle*, *Staff Of Zaranol*, *Temple Terror*, *Knight's Quest*, *Ship Of Doom*, *Invincible Island*, *Se-Kaa Of Assiah*, *Sinbad And The Golden Ship*, *Seabase Delta*, *Marie Celeste* and something with the unlikely name of *Randy Warner And The Aztec Idol*. Ricardo's abode is 10 Chaffinch Drive, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham B36 0QH. In fact he's making a bid to get a mention in every section this month — but can he qualify as an *Adventurer International* on the grounds that Birmingham's a foreign country to anyone who doesn't live there?

LOST SOULS

As often happens, some readers are *Kind* and *Lost* at one and the same time, and if you want to help any of these confused creatures their addresses can be found in the *Kind Souls* section.

For instance, **Toby Blake**, who needs help of any kind on *Se-Kaa Of Assiah* and *The Master Of Magic*. And **Ricardo Mapp**, who wants to hear from anyone who's completed *Claus Of Despair* or *Journey To The Centre Of Eddie Smith's Head*. Anyone who's made it into Eddie's head, contact Ricardo, and contact me as well because no-one seems to have got there yet.

Scott Steffen says he badly needs help on *Sorcerer Of Claymorgue Castle*, and he can be contacted at Lenthall House, Burford, Oxon OX8 4PL. **Paul Collingwood's** finding it tough going on *Dens Through The Drinking Glass* and *Jewels Of Babylon*, and asks for any help at all to be sent to him at 72 Windsor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 8HF.

Now how many bald women do you see? I ask that question because one of our readers is in danger of becoming just that. Keep your hair on **Marion Duffy** of 59 Albert Street, Newark, Notts! The cure for Mrs Duffy's affliction? She'll stop tearing her hair out if someone can tell her son, Mark, how to get out of the well in *Three Weeks In Paradise*, which has obviously caused several weeks of frustration at Duffy Towers. Marion also asks if anyone knows any helpful *POKES* for *Monty On The Run* (Come on, Ed, it's sort-of an adventure). And finally she says "I don't know how many Mums buy your magazine, but here's one who reads it from cover to cover every month." I should hope you do — and Mark's obviously no fool, getting his mum to buy *YS* for him.

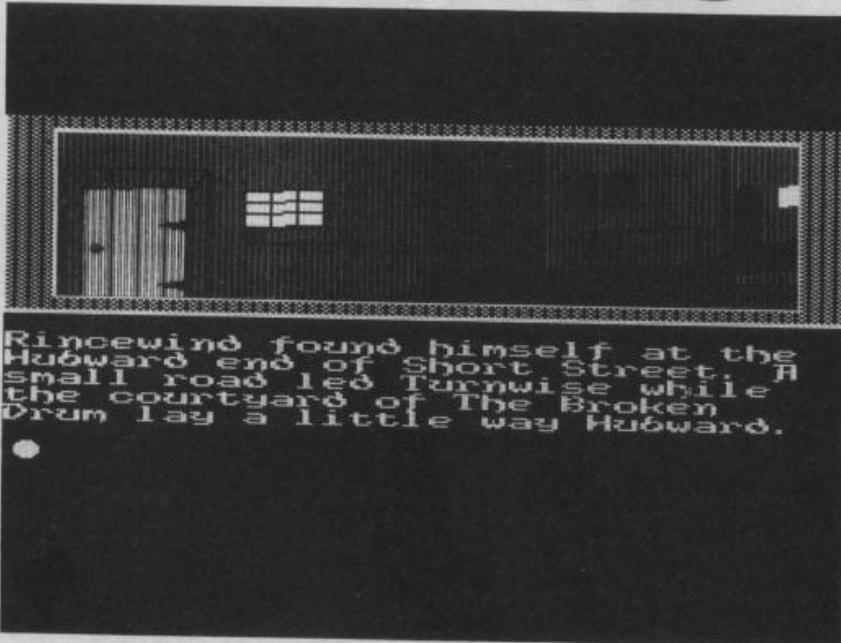
Robert Oliver's stuck in a game I reviewed not too long ago, *Murder Hunt* from Bodkin Software, and he wonders how to untie the miller and speak to him? Robert's address appears to be *Spong Farm*, Cralfield, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 0DP (these Suffolk people even write with an accent you can't understand!)

Good clear writing from **Scott Nelson**, 60 Wood

Crescent, Motherwell, Lanarkshire, Scotland ML1 1HW, and good clear questions, too. How to get to Vincetti's office in *Mafia Contract*; how to save Howard the scientist in *The Rats*; is it possible to take a picture on the wine trip in *Terrormolinos*; what to do with Jared in *Moonshadow*; how to quench your thirst in *Journey To The Centre Of Eddie Smith's Head*?

More straight questions from **Gary Gray**, 12 Yarrow Avenue, Maghull, Merseyside. How to stop getting lost in the maze in *NeverEnding Story*; how to get the key from the lake down the pothole in *Smuggler's Cove*; where to find the bubble gum and the pen in *Seabase Delta*; how to get the plates from the mailbox in *Gremlins*? Gary, like several readers, asks what happened to my promised 'proper' solution to *Quest For The Holy Grail*, which didn't appear on schedule. My own theory is that the Ed bit too viciously into his Big Mac one day, covered the solution in ketchup, and has been too upset to tell me about it. Either that or it looked so delicious he ate it. Either way, for those who are still aching for the solution send an sae as I've now added *Holy Grail* to my list of freebies.

THE COLOUR OF MAGIC



The adventure takes place on Discworld. Sounds like a groovy record shop down the high street, eh? Well, you're wrong. Discworld is a world very similar to our own, except that it's almost completely different. It's actually the shape of a disc for one thing (Flat Earth Society, eh?) and it rotates, though whether at 33 or 45 rpm I don't know. It does mean, though, that directions for travel are rather unusual, being Hubward, Rimward, Turnwise and Widdershins, or H, R, T and W for short. Discworld is supported by four gargantuan elephants who're hitching a ride through the infinite vastness of space on the back of a turtle named Great A'Tuin. The academic theory is that Great A'Tuin has come from nowhere and will spend the rest of infinity going there. An alternative theory is that A'Tuin and all the other stars in the skies (also all on the backs of giant turtles) are crawling from The Birthplace to The Time of Mating, where much passion will occur in creating new turtles to carry new worlds. This is known as the Big Bang Theory!

Rincewind, the hero, is a wizard, and an unlucky one at that. He can't learn any new spells because when he began his training one of the eight spells of The Octavo became hopelessly lodged in his brain, leaving no room for any more. If he lived in another book he would undoubtedly be thought to have a Babel

DRACULA

Hooray, I thought, appropriately ripping open the package with my teeth, here's the finished version of *Dracula* at last, and not too long after the scheduled release date of Halloween. But what's this? Pre-release cassettes inside . . . and

and demand his fare. Reasonable enough, though typing I for Inventory informs you that you have nothing with you at all, so this could prove a tricky encounter. Despite the lack of funds, you can simply PAY COACHMAN and make your way into the hotel, where you proceed to do lots of exciting things like registering. A quick trip upstairs to your room, have a LOOK AROUND and then it's down to the dining room for a meal before turning in for the night. Your success in part one is dictated entirely by what you eat and drink at this point, choosing from three options for each, so it's just a case of trial and error, which seems rather unadventurous to me.

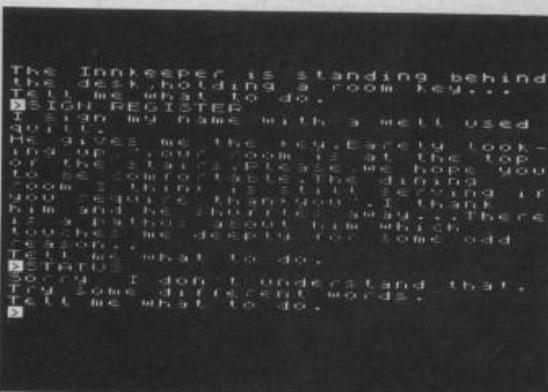
Upstairs you fall asleep, and various things happen according to what you've eaten and drunk. Eventually you'll hit on the right combination and find yourself able to go outside the hotel and type WAIT several times till a coach turns up to take you to Castle Dracula (and without paying your bill, too, so presumably you used up all your non-existent money on the coachman first time around). The only thing that's needed to complete the six locations of part one is to give the coachman your name. It's here you realise that you're not told this anywhere, so unless you've got a copy of the original Bram Stoker book to

hand you'll have to play through part one again till you reach the point where it's possible to find out your own name.

Part Two is called 'Arrival', and according to the cassette cover this provides an eventful coach journey before your imprisonment by Count Dracula himself. My coach journey was totally uneventful. Typing LOOK AROUND revealed that a woman was sitting opposite me — just as well I looked, otherwise I'd never have noticed her. Not that this did me much good, as after about ten minutes of inputs all I'd managed to do was extract a smile from the woman. All the while this was going on the coach plodded quite unconvincingly nearer its destination, and never quite got there. Boredom set in.

Part Three apparently switches the story to a friend of the hero's in England, a Doctor Seward, whose investigations should help release Dracula's prisoner. I'll review that part when it arrives.

Final verdict? Impressive use of lengthy sections of text, but ultimately an adventure that promises much more than it actually delivers.



covering only two of the three parts in this adventure. Oh well, let's take a look at what we've got.

The first part deals with your final stopping-off point, The Golden Krone Hotel, before you make your way to Castle Dracula. You step down from your coach and try to enter the hotel, only to have the coachman stop you

Graphics	□□□□□□□□
Text	■□□□□□□□
Value for Money	■□□□□□□□
Personal Rating	■□□□□□□□

FAX BOX	
Title	Dracula
Publisher	CRL
Price	£7.95

Fish in his ear as well, as he's an excellent translator, and another virtue is his virtual indestructibility. He lives in the city of Ankh Morpork on Discworld.

This four-part adventure begins with Rincewind sitting in a dark corner of the Broken Drum (the pub you can't beat). Rincewind's flat broke and the beer's just flat. Enter Blind Hugh followed by a four-eyed creature, which in turn is followed by a wooden chest trotting in on hundreds of tiny feet. The creature is Twoflower, a tourist, and the chest is his luggage. A certain confusion arises when Twoflower tries to speak, his language being straight out of a phrasebook. Naturally you step in and offer your services, though the landlord tells you the Discworld equivalent of 'Bog off!' Persevere, though, adventure players, as this is where the story really starts.

As this adaptation of Terry Pratchett's fantasy novel has been done for Piranha/Macmillan by Delta 4, you can imagine the results. The combination of Judith Child, Fergus McNeill and Colin Buckett has come up with an adventure that's probably one of the closest I've seen to being truly interactive fiction rather than just problem-solving. I admit to disliking the game the first time I played it, as nothing much seemed to happen, although it did give me a chance to map out Ankh Morpork. On loading it up a second time, however, the story really began to take off. All you know to begin with is that you're acting as a tourist

guide to Twoflower — unless you've read the book, of course.

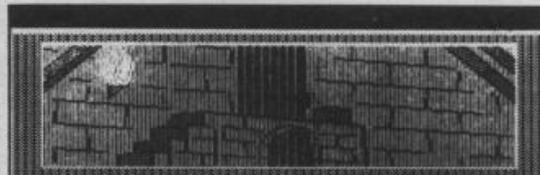
While acting as guide, you get confronted by one of the Ankh Morpork nasties, who kidnaps Twoflower, and it's up to you to get him back. Questioning someone provides you with some information, and after a rescue operation in which the luggage proves that it's not just along for the walk, you go on to discover that the landlord seems to be about to set fire to the Broken Drum.

You can load up the later three parts whenever you like, but you'll need a previously saved game in each case, and if you haven't progressed far enough you might find yourself in fairly unusual and useless circumstances later on. Part Two dumps you in an Ankh Morpork that's seemingly being burnt to the ground — looks like there's a lot of arson about.

Lots of the Delta 4 humour comes through, and I'd be interested to see how much is from the original book and how much invention for the adventure. There are the usual screenloads of text that we've come to expect, and the game definitely has a *Boggit/Bored* feel to it. Graphics are reasonably good when they appear, and you can switch them off as well as use the welcome RAM SAVE option. Most important of all, though, is that you do get drawn into the story and involved with the characters — I really found myself looking at my map of Ankh Morpork and thinking 'Now where can I take Twoflower next?' I was most upset

when he got kidnapped, and was determined to get him back.

By the time I'd finished my third session with the game, I'd managed to improve my rating to a reasonably pleasing 'Dire', though that's certainly not my verdict on the adventure. Put it to the top of your shopping list now!



Broadman, the landlord
Blind Hugh

"Shove off!" said Broadman as his gaze fell on Rincewind. "We don't need none o' your translation here. We're doin' all right oursel's!"

Graphics	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Value for Money	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Personal Rating	<input type="checkbox"/>	

FAX BOX

Title.....The Colour Of Magic
Publisher.....Piranha
Price.....£9.95

BUGSY

Well, what d'you know, the ladies from St Brides have conned CRL into... sorry, have come up with a spiffing new adventure that CRL is no doubt delighted to release. Hot on the heels of *The Very Big Cave Adventure*, Trixie Trinian and her chums have been busy with their *Quills* — but you'd be hard pushed to tell this was written using *The Quill*. Have the Irish colleens been taking lessons from Fergus McNeill and Delta 4?

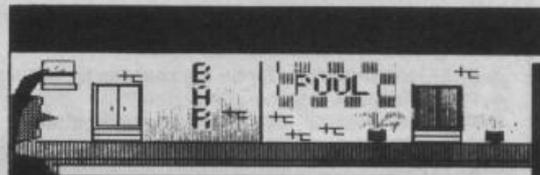
Bugsy is obviously a send-up of Melbourne House's *Mugsy*, but we're not getting into the trading game stakes here, it's still mainly your predictably unpredictable adventure, set in and around Chicago in 1922. There are elements of trading and strategy in it, though, which shows how versatile *The Quill* can be. You take the role of the rabbit, Bugsy, who's as mouthy as his cartoon counterpart Mr Bunny. He'd better be quick on the hop, though, if he's going to go round calling Al Capone a wimp. Your aim in life is to become Public Enemy Number One by working your way up from the gutter, or wherever it is rabbits live in Chicago.

There's a lovely jokey opening to the game — you have to die before you begin, though it becomes a bit of a

nuisance when you have to sit through several screenfuls of it every time you die, which you do with great regularity. You begin outside Deviney's Bar, where you're always assured of a warm welcome — provided you're not a rabbit, that is. You've nothing but a pocket full of small change, and can't even raise the cash for a rail ticket out of the place to head for downtown Chicago, where the action is. There's some nice hardware for sale inside the gunsmiths, and I don't mean a Spectrum+2, but you'll need \$24 at least just to get your paws on a pistol. Costumes are for hire at \$20, which might help protect you from the mob in Deviney's, but how to get \$20? You can try leaning on the newsboys as a start to your career in crime, and then provide a few bucks for our bucktooth hero, but within four moves you'll be arrested when the newsboy picks you out because of your goofy looks. In fact the only character who'll seemingly give you something for nothing is the barber, but how many free haircuts can one rabbit take? And you get booted out of the shop before being allowed a single input, so no chance to ask him to disguise the old whiskers and floppy ears.

Back to Deviney's Bar — no, still greeted with a hail of lead. Out to the real rough area — and a knife in the back. Try stealing a costume from the costumer, though you'll get arrested thanks to the sophisticated alarm system, just one of the many anachronisms in this game. I tried to find myself some breathing space by

loading up the second part of *Bugsy*, which goes by the intriguing file name of Bugshity, but unfortunately it wouldn't load. Apart from that annoyance, the whole thing was the usual mix of baffle and hoot from St Brides. Try revisiting the barber, that's a good laugh, as is the description of the rough part of town where the kids are so tough that when they can't find any wood they whittle their fingers. But any advice on how to buy the ticket to board the train (nice sound effects) to downtown Chicago or New Jersey?



Chicago - 1922. I'm in a street full of bars and pool halls. Shot in sepia. Very atmospheric. Y'know?

I'm outside Deviney's Bar. The street leads east and west.

Graphics	<input type="checkbox"/>	8
Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Value for Money	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Personal Rating	<input type="checkbox"/>	

FAX BOX

Title.....Bugsy
Publisher.....CRL
Price.....£7.95

POOLS

SPECTRUM

PREDICTOR

PLUS

FREE
RACING
ANALYSER

17,000
MATCH
DATABASE

If you've ever asked yourself (and who hasn't!) how your computer can help you on your way to a pools fortune, here's some good news. The Mayday Software Pools Predictor. It's the expert system that's powerful and sophisticated yet easy to use. It comes with a massive database and, just as important, a track record of four highly successful seasons to back it up. So you can be confident you have your personal tipster taking the chance out of filling in your coupon. And completing this super punter's package, a free Racing Analyser program that will give you the low-down on any horse race — without fuss!

1986/87 version now available for Spectrum, BBC and Electron (please state your computer when ordering).

BOTH PROGRAMS
FOR ONLY

£11.99

MAYDAY
SOFTWARE

181 Portland Crescent
Stanmore, Middx HA7 1LR

TROJAN CAD-MASTER™

THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHICS TOOLS

COMMODORE 64 SUPERB GRAPHICS SOFTWARE PLUS A TOP QUALITY LIGHT PEN SPECTRUM

Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.

- **FREEHAND DRAW** - 5 pen thicknesses incl. Quills
- **PAINT BRUSH** - for the artistic touch
- **FILL ANY SHAPE** - use all colours and patterns
- **GEOMETRIC SHAPES** - circles, boxes, triangles, lines & banding
- **DYNAMIC RUBBER BANDING** - on all geometric options
- **PIN-POINT FUNCTION** - for pixel accuracy on all functions

Plus many more too numerous to mention in this ad. All these features in the Program + a top quality Light Pen and an Instruction booklet in one reasonably priced package. Easy to use for creating colourful pictures or technical drawings. Ideal for use by all ages of micro users. Full back-up service from manufacturers. Available at good dealers or direct from Trojan Products.
Please state which Micro.

ONLY
£19.95
per pack

TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories
Send cheque/P.O. to
TROJAN PRODUCTS
166, Derlwyn, Dunvant, Swansea SA2 7PF
Tel: (0792) 205491.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED



GOEL COMPUTER SERVICES

45 BOSTON ROAD, LONDON W7 3SH TEL: 01-579 6133
THE COMPLETE COMPUTER SHOP

	RRP PRICE		RRP PRICE
DAN DARE	9.95 7.25	ANIMATOR 1	9.95 7.25
FIVE STAR GAMES	9.95 7.25	ACADEMY	8.95 6.60
TARZAN	7.95 5.75	DEACTIVATORS	8.95 6.60
ASTERIX	8.95 6.60	CAMELOT WARRIORS	8.95 6.60
DANDY	7.99 5.80	VERA CRUZ AFFAIR	8.95 6.60
DEEP STRIKE	9.95 7.25	FALKLANDS '82	9.95 7.25
KONAMI GOLF	7.95 5.75	A.C.E.	9.95 7.25
ROGUE TROOPER	9.95 7.25	YIE AR KUNG FU 2	7.95 5.75
THEATRE EUROPE	9.95 7.25	KAT TRAP	8.95 6.60
ELITE	14.95 11.25	GLIDER RIDER	8.95 6.60
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	14.95 11.25	URIDIUM	8.95 6.60
STAR GLIDER	14.95 11.25	PUB GAMES	9.95 7.25
SIEGE ON VOLGA	14.95 7.25	W.A.R.	7.95 5.75
PAPERBOY	7.95 5.75	MISSION OMEGA	9.95 7.25
FOOTBALLER OF YEAR	7.95 5.75	COLOSSUS 4.0 CHESS	9.95 7.25
KUNAMI SUPER SOCCER	7.95 5.75	AFTERSHOCK	9.95 7.25
SAC. ARMOUR OF ANTERIAD	8.99 6.65	LIGHTFORCE	7.95 5.75
MARBLE MADNESS	8.95 6.60	SHOCKWAY RIDER	7.95 5.75
JEWELS OF DARKNESS	14.95 11.25	TRAPDOOR	9.95 7.25
ZYTHUM	7.95 5.75	DANTE'S INFERNO	9.95 7.25
1942	9.95 7.25	GALVAN	7.95 5.75
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER	9.95 7.25	T.T. RACERS	9.95 7.25
NIGHTMARE RALLY	7.95 5.75	HARDBALL	9.95 7.25
REVOLUTION	7.95 5.75	GAUNTLET	7.95 5.75
COMPUTER HITS 3	9.95 7.25	ROOM 10	7.95 5.75
BEST OF BEYOND	9.95 7.25	GRAPHIC ADV. CREATOR	22.95 17.50
TERRA CRESTA	7.95 5.75	MAG MAX	7.95 5.75
THEY SOLD A MILLION 3	9.95 7.25	THANATOS	9.95 7.25
BIG 4 (DURELLI)	9.95 7.25	SCOOBY DDO	7.95 5.75
STRIKE FORCE COBRA	9.95 7.25	COBRA	7.95 5.75
ORBIX THE TERRORBALL	7.95 5.75	DRAGON'S LAIR	9.95 6.60
LEADERBOARD	8.95 6.60	GREAT ESCAPE	7.95 5.75
UCHI MATA	8.95 6.60	DARK SCEPTRE	9.95 7.25
MINDSTONE	8.95 6.60	TRAILBLAZER	8.95 6.60
CITY SLICKER	8.95 6.60	FIRELORD	8.95 6.60
DYNAMITE DAN II	7.95 5.75	HIGHLANDER	7.95 5.75
SAS STRIKE FORCE	9.95 7.25	FIST II	8.95 6.60
MIAMI VICE	7.95 5.75	FROST BYTE	8.95 6.60
FAT WORM BLOWS SPARKY	9.95 7.25	PSI CHESS	9.95 7.25
NEKOR	7.95 5.75	IT'S A KNOCKOUT	7.95 5.75
CONQUESTADOR	7.95 5.75	ALIENS	9.99 7.30
VIDEO POOL (OCP)	5.95 3.00	CASINO ROYALE (OCP)	5.95 3.00
ANY + 80 BUS. PROGRAM	19.95 10.00	AVENGER	9.95 7.25
KONAMI'S HITS (5)	9.95 7.25	CRASH SMASHES-2	9.95 7.25
SPACE HARRIER	7.95 5.75	DRACULA (AGE 15+)	9.95 7.30
ANY 3 £1.99 GAMES	5.97 5.40	ANY 2 £2.99 GAMES	5.98 5.00

MULTIFACE ONE — BEST BACK-UP UTILITY R.R.P. £39.95 + P.P. FOR ONLY £38.00
REPAIRS..... 5 YEAR COVER AGAINST BREAKDOWNS FROM £32 FOR NEW COMPUTERS

This is just a small selection from our stock. Just write the titles required with a second choice and enclose Cash/Cheque/P.O. payable to Goel Computer Services, for RRP £9.95 @ 7.25, £8.95 @ 6.60, £7.95 @ 5.75. Add 75p for overseas orders per tape. All prices include delivery. Or send 30p for List (refundable on first order). POST TO DEPT MY.

HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

- * OVER 500 different titles available for hire including **ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL**, etc.
- * OVER 10,000 tapes in stock. All publisher's originals.
- * **LOWEST HIRE CHARGES** — hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63p (plus P&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire.
- * **FREE** printed CATALOGUE.
- * **FREE** newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc.
- * **TAPES** for sale at **DISCOUNT** prices, (eg **MANIC MINER £2.00**).
- * **FAST, FAST SERVICE.** All tapes sent by 1st class postage.
- * **HALF-PRICE OFFER — LIFE** membership **ONLY £3.00** (normally £6.00).
- * **FREE** first hire tape. (For limited period).
- * **EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME.** (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at £1.00 off our already discounted prices. If you don't, send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee.

NSL is the best **SPECTRUM** library, with over 8,000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc. **JOIN TODAY**, or, if you don't believe our claims write or phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join **NSL**.

NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE.

I enclose £3.00 for **LIFE MEMBERSHIP**. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____

Address _____

COLOSSUS BRIDGE 4

CDS/£11.95

Gwyn So, there's a storm whenever I review a chess program because I'm not a Grand Master. On those grounds I shouldn't even be allowed to load *Colossus Bridge*! You see, the problem is that (gasp)... I can't play Bridge at all!

We're force fed the rudiments of the pawn game when we're young but not so Bridge. Don't let that put you off. *Colossus* is a good way to learn.

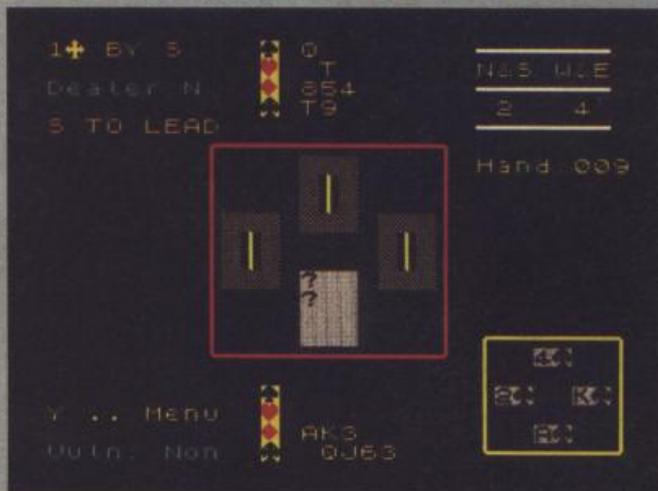
Of course, you must like card games in general, and sophisticated card games in particular. Bridge calls for two pairs of players, who sit opposite each other and are referred to as North, South, East and West. A game breaks down into two parts.

Let's start at the end! In the second part, one player throws down a card. The others follow, trying to play a higher card,

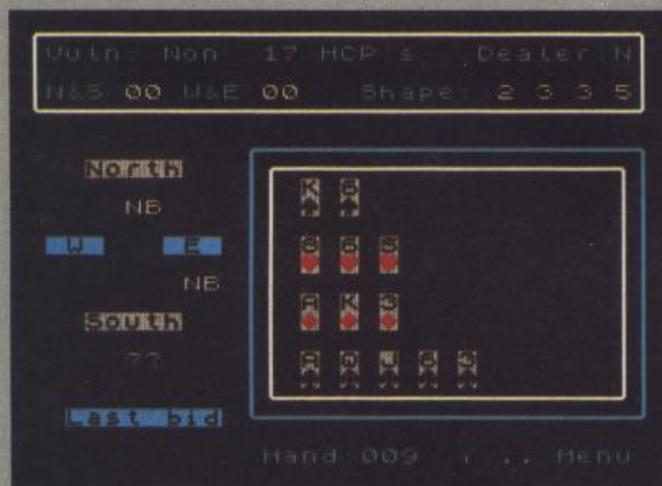
which has to be of the same suit whenever possible. The highest card wins the 'trick'. The only additional rule is that one suit may be nominated as trumps. If a player can't play the suit that's required, he may be able to play a powerful trump card.

This is all nice and simple, but complexities arise in the scoring. You don't just play for the greatest number of tricks, but you have to fulfil the 'contract' that you've made, and if you fail to do that, your opponents score penalty points.

The 'contract' is made in the first part of the game, when you nominate how many 'tricks' you think you and your partner will win, and what suit they'll be. Of course, this presents a slight problem as you can only see your own hand of thirteen cards. You might hold five strong diamonds, but you've no



North declined to follow up your bid, and East/West failed to make a counter-move, so the game starts. East began strongly and this enabled your opponents to win four tricks, but then you took the advantage and won two. With Clubs as trumps and some powerful Diamonds, it should be possible to make that one Club contract without too much trouble — though for a low score.



The Auction. Your partner, North, and opponent, East, have chosen not to bid, but you hold a good hand. It's valued at 17 points, found by counting the high cards, which is shown in the top row. Its strength is centred on the Clubs, so South opens with a tentative bid of one Club.

idea whether your partner can back you up if you contract to win three 'tricks' more than your opponents, with diamonds as trumps.

Never fear, for a clever system of communication has arisen... and I don't mean kicking each other under the table. Instead your partner's reply should alert you to the wisdom of a bid. If you open with one diamond and receive a reply of three diamonds, you can be pretty sure you're both well placed.

If that doesn't sound too daunting, then *Colossus Bridge* is a great way into the game.

For starters, it comes with a paperback introduction. Then there's a tutor on the second side of the tape which presents you with ten hands that you have to bid correctly.

As with *Colossus Chess*,

there's a good selection of options, including the opportunity to hold the auction again if you think you bid incorrectly, or to have the computer suggest a card in the second part of the game. The program's instruction booklet is a bit on the thin side, but you should find what you want there.

There's hardly a flood of Bridge programs on the Spectrum, and you could do far worse than this if you want to learn the game... though I suspect it'll give experienced players a good time too. For me, it built a bridge across a whirlpool of confusing rules and terms to a game I'm fast becoming hooked on.

Graphics	□□□□□□□□□□
Playability	□□□□□□□□□□
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□□□
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□□□

8

Ocean/£7.95

Gwyn I know that the Nintendo games console is supposed to be the next big thing, but is that any reason to do an official version of the big Nintendo hit from the Spectrum's early history?

Donkey Kong was a good arcade game and this is a good conversion, with all the frills, including the 'How high can you get?' dare and Donkey stomping the girders at the start. In fact, I'd go so far as to say that it's better than any of the versions that appeared all those years ago.

The animation is good and the sound is great too. But so they should be. This game is so simple it could lead to a 16K revival! The plot is unbelievably basic. Mario has to climb the scaffolding to rescue his girlfriend, while Donkey rolls barrels down onto him.

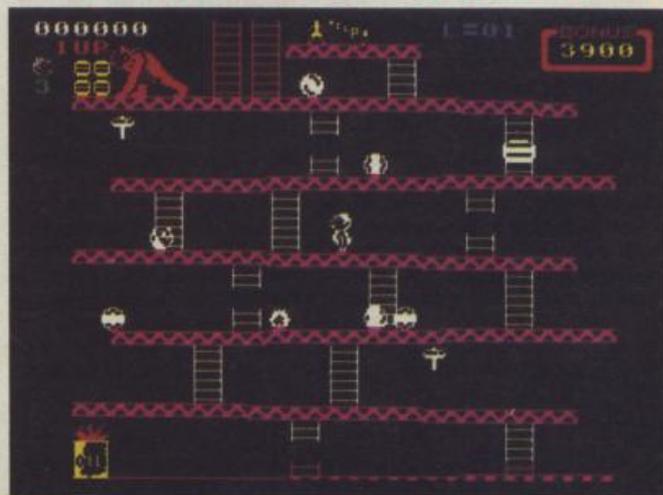
Most of the time Mario shelters on ladders, which is risky because a barrel could roll down on him, or vaults the rolling vats. But there are a few hammers to break them up. Beware of the oil drums though. They hit the fire at the bottom then ascend the ladders to singe our hero.

Okay, I admit, *Donkey Kong* is still fairly addictive if you're looking for some mindless, nostalgic fun. But at full price! Perhaps Ocean is into time travel but this is too much for a ticket to 1983.

Graphics	□□□□□□□□□□
Playability	□□□□□□□□□□
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□□□
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□□□

5

DONKEY KONG



TERRA COGNITA

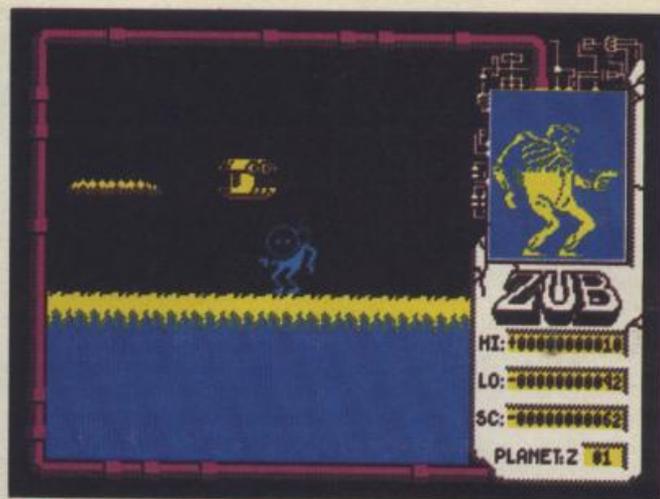
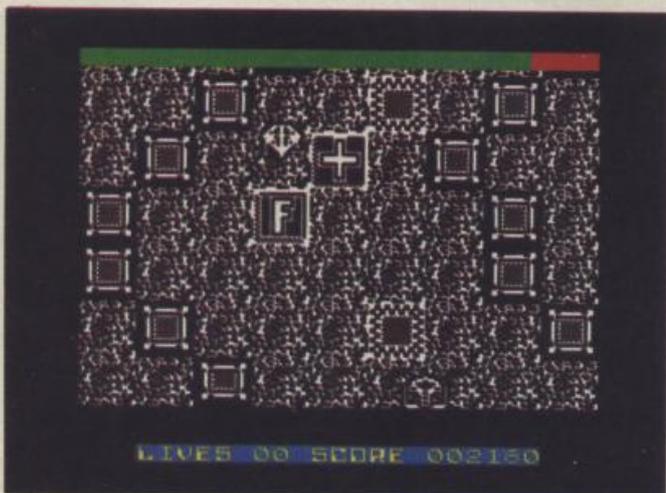
Code Masters/£2.99

Rick Life is simple on Terra Cognita, the latest planet generated in the Code Masters game solar system. The pseuds and sophisticates of the arcade world might suggest that you've got to have a few kangeroos loose in the top paddock to enjoy this most simple of games. Well, I'm willing as ever to stand up with the drongos of the world — for totally mindless mega-kill and mutual assured zappability, *Terra Cognita* is pretty darn good.

Your mission nigh-on impossible is to blast your craft across one hundred screens-worth of alien hate to avoid your total annihilation. Ignore the box scenario — just supple up your wrist action. You can adjust the speed of your craft marginally with the joystick, but you'll get a more sensational effect by passing over the + and — signs on the narrow draft board-type screens that scroll relentlessly toward you. Other squares to watch out for are Fuel (F) and Bonus but beware the Time Shift squares — they'll whizz you back to screen one, a real pain if you've already wanged across half the cosmos.

It's wise to pick up as much fuel as possible 'cos you'll never know where the next dump is, and with only two lives it's real life and death stuff out there. And, if you get the chance, swipe the field generator 'cos it dollops death to the squillionth degree on the droids. Otherwise it's mix your manic manoeuvring skills with that of the deadly digit — the old trigger finger.

Simplicity itself! But then so were all those other great ideas — the wheel, dental floss, the Ed's brain...



ZUB

Mastertronic/£1.99

Marcus Far away, on the planet ZUB 1 in the star system ZUB, a humble Private Third Class named Zub is summoned into the office of his commanding officer, Sergeant ZUB. There he receives his orders, direct from King ZUB, to venture across the ancient interplanetary teleport system to ZUB 10 and reclaim the priceless (and nicked) Golden Eyeball of ZUB. Sounds tricky.

And it is. Even the computer doesn't give him much of a chance. In fact it goes so far as to tell you that 'Probability of completing mission = 0.0%'. It's great to have that sort of moral support just as you're setting out to almost certain doom.

As the put-upon Private, it's your job to negotiate the distances between planets via a network of widely spaced platforms. These can be guided across several screens-worth of playing area as you try and find the next platform to jump on. Meanwhile a standard selection of nasties are after you, which calls for a lot of zapping and ducking about. Sounds familiar, doesn't it? Sounds as though it could have

been released in 1982, to be honest.

And I'll admit, *ZUB*'s no megagame. The graphics don't exactly grab you by the handlebars. Sound is non-existent, the scrolling is smooth, but nothing special. And yes, I did mention platforms. But *ZUB* is not just another *Jet Set Dynamite Dan On The Run* rip-off. In fact, it's surprisingly addictive.

Unusually (for what's basically an arcade game, if not a very subtle one), it's played more easily on the keyboard. There are five skill levels, from ludicrously easy to viciously hard.

But what really sets this game apart is its humour. I mean, let's face it. How many games are there that try to be funny? How many actually raise a laff? But the ungainly Zub, lurching fearlessly across the arid zubscape to his entirely pointless demise, is sure to bring a smile to even the most jaded of gamers' faces. The inlay notes are even wackier. And it's only two quid. *ZUB* is everything a budget game should be — unpretentious, great fun to play and worth the dosh!



KINGS KEEP

Firebird/£1.99

Pete Oh no! thought I, as T'zer handed me yet another £1.99 game to review. What did

I do wrong? Have I upset our bleached bombshell, I wonder? Maybe she got out of the wrong side of the coffin this morning? And yes, I was right — the plot of this particular game is almost as original as one of the Ed's jokes!

You play the son of a heartless King who's locked you up inside the keep because he reckons you're far too soft on the revolting peasants — ugh. And guess what you have to do — yep, get out. I told you this was original. Though this one is slightly different in that instead of being hindered by nasty creatures great and small, you

must make your escape by solving puzzles à la Mikro-Gen's *Three Weeks In Paradise*. You know the kind of thing — find the old man's necklace and the sheet of music that accompanies the lyre. All entertaining stuff.

To begin with I found game control extremely strange. As you jump you can still move left and right, which in a lot of cases is the only way you can get out of some areas, even if you do look ridiculous prancing about like Prince. Nonetheless, *King's Keep* is very playable — easy to get in to and slightly more taxing on the old grey matter than the usual run-of-

the-mill cheapie shoot 'em ups. You won't even be able to explore some of the locations unless you've warped, sorry wrapped, your brain round particular puzzles.

It's not the greatest game in the world and it probably won't be a chart-busting success but if you've got two quid jangling about in the depths of your pocket and you fancy a bit of fun, you could do a lot worse than shelling out for *King's Keep*.



SURVIVORS

Atlantis/£1.99

Luke I'm a survivor so when the Ed gave me Atlantis' new offering I didn't complain, well not much anyway. I spent a couple of minutes translating the instructions from what looked like a follow-up to Star Wars into the fairly simplistic occurrences on the screen, but *Survivors* had promise...

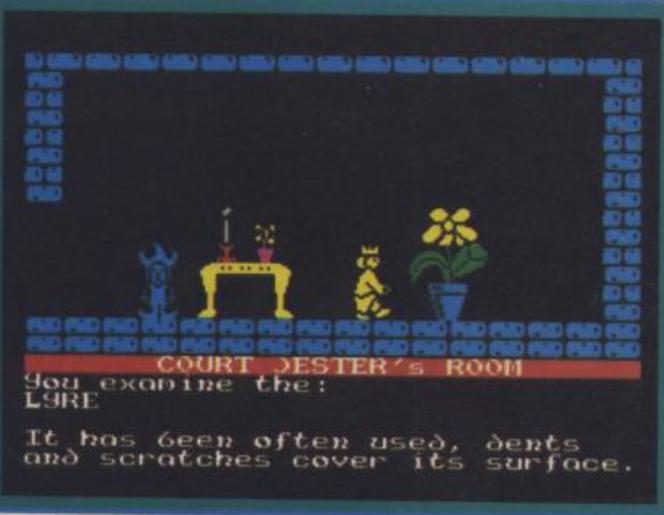
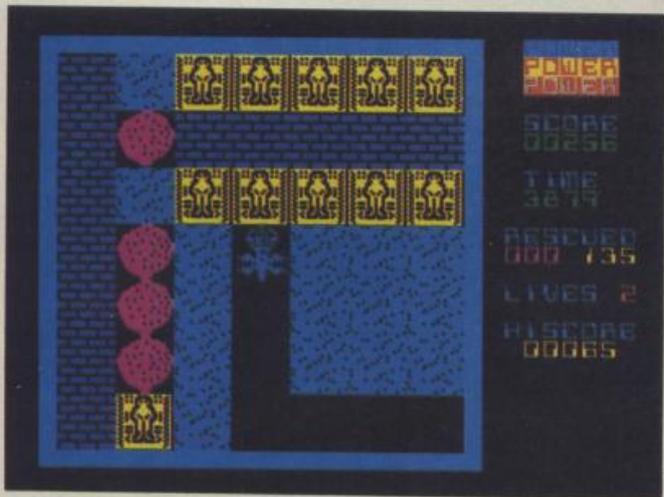
First you're confronted with a screen made up of a maze of walls, blocks of earth and purple boulders. In amongst that lot there are the survivors, deep in hibernation (sounds like the YS office so far). With three robots in your control — a teleporter, an octopus-like earth digger and a strong arm to move stray boulders — the idea is to clear a pathway and scoop up all the survivors with the teleporter.

And there's no need to heave a sigh of relief 'cos there's the usual sprinkling of nasties (in this case green nasties) that zap about draining power from your roving robots. Watch you don't dig earth with your brain disengaged either or you'll end up trapping one of your robots under a pile of purple boulders and if that happens you may as well give up.

At best *Survivors* could be described as a graphical adventure with a bit of logic thrown in. At worst, it's predictable and frustrating — there's only one way to complete some of the rooms and like many platform games starting again holds no new challenges. Not only that but the time limit of over an hour hardly keeps you on the edge of your seat.

Still, for all the criticism, it is a time consumer — whittling away a couple of hours poses no problem at all. Definitely one of the survivors.

Graphics	Playability	Value for Money	Addictiveness	6
----------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	---



CCS/£8.95

Rick I knew when I grew up I'd want to play strategy simulation war games like this one from CCS. I spent hours as a wee 'un setting out me little Airfix men on the kitchen lino only for my mum to play Gulliver and tread on all their heads or wash them away in a tidal wave of Flash.

No such problems here for a game in the collectable series that brought you *Austerlitz*. I say collectable with qualification. Shorties with no braces on their strides and proper war game freaks should find this a sound bet. Those new to square bashing may feel this not only looks like, but plays like, *Austerlitz*, so you're just getting more of the same.

Eylau is not exactly the most well known and therefore the most marketable of Napoleonic nefariousness, but as a battle it's interesting since the various unit commanders had to take decisions even when they didn't know their colleagues, let alone their enemies' positions. And it's this element that the games tries to expand. You can control your own (ze French) forces totally, quite easy when the whole battlefield isn't much bigger than a single

screen.

However, this situation is most unlike a real battle with its lousy lines of communication. So you can choose to order around only certain elements — units of cavalry, artillery and foot soliders — leaving the other units to move on their own initiative. Sometimes they'll stumble into disaster, or turn up like the US Cavalry, just in the nick of time! Ultimately, you'll have to take the crucial decisions if you want to force a result, or the simulation, like the actual battle, will veer towards stalemate.

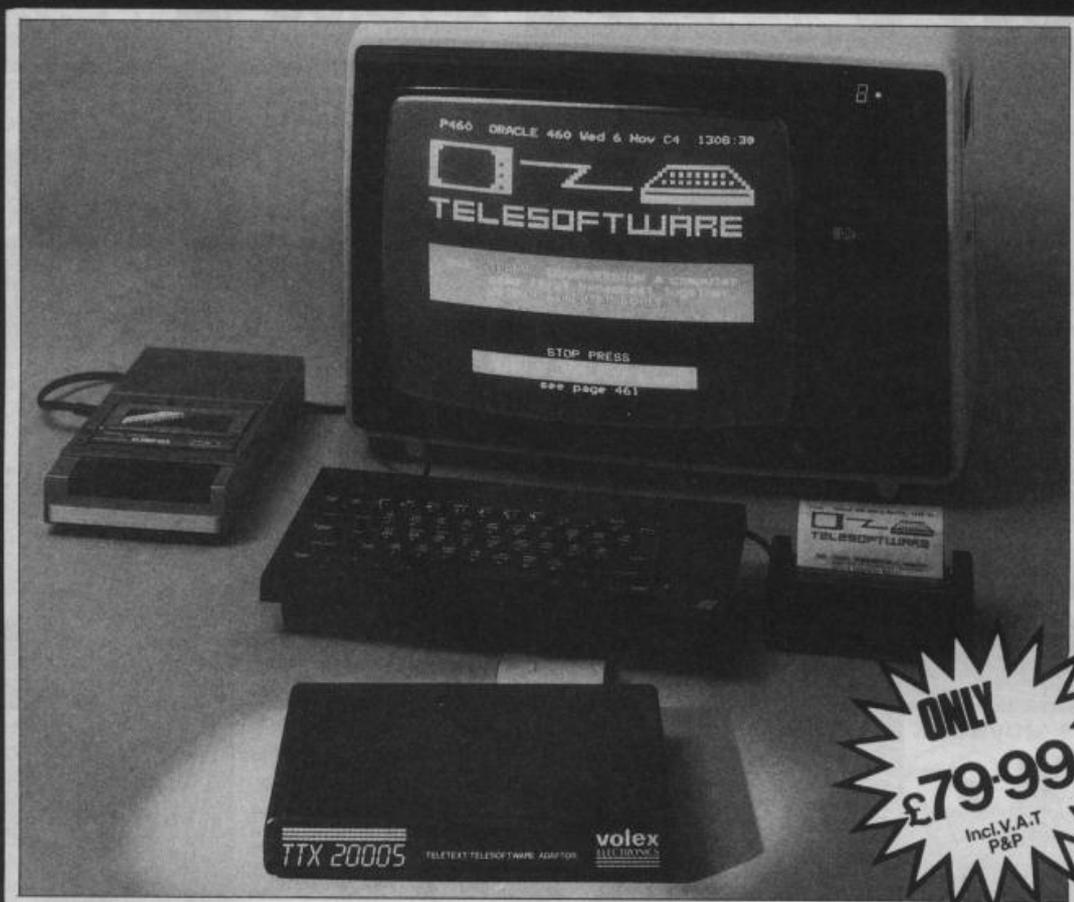
Otherwise everything is fine, and technically very smooth, though I'm sure CCS could've smartened up the graphics. All the keying in of orders will give you a throbbing finger, but somehow this is all part of a strategy's compulsion. One final quibble — how about getting some women into this male-dominated militarism? There's nothing some of us would like better than a good thrashing from Boadicea!

Graphics	Playability	Value for Money	Addictiveness	8
----------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	---

NAPOLEON AT WAR: EYLAU

THE VOLEX TTX2000S

· FREE COMPUTER PROGRAMS · INSTANT SPORTS RESULTS · CONSTANT T.V. UPDATE ·
ALL FREE FROM ANY T.V. VIA THE VOLEX TELETEX – TELESOFTWARE ADAPTOR
A WORLD OF INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS



TELETEX

is extra information available day or night whilst television transmitters are on air and without any charge and can now be enjoyed without the need of having a special Teletext T.V. set. All you need is to plug in your VOLEX TTX2000S Adaptor to receive 4-Tel from Channel 4, CEEFAX or ORACLE services.

TELESOFTWARE

is the name for computer programs which are broadcast as Teletext. Thus they may be loaded "OFF-AIR" into your Spectrum instead of being loaded from, say, tape or microdrive. 4-Tel is Channel Four's Teletext magazine and they are now broadcasting FREE telesoftware. Because of the special nature of teletext these programs are frequently updated – so you will not see the same thing each time you run the program.

EASY TO SET UP AND USE

As simple procedure tunes the VOLEX Adaptor to your local teletext channels. All loading of Telesoftware is via an index page on 4-Tel which the Adaptor will automatically find and display for you. Absolutely no modification is necessary to T.V. or computer. A comprehensive manual being supplied.

STORING PAGES

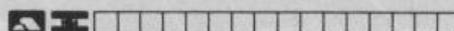
With the Volex Adaptor it is possible to send received pages to your printer or to Microdrive for storage and later recovery.

THE VOLEX TTX2000S

IS THE ADAPTOR APPROVED BY CHANNEL FOUR T.V.

Simply write out your order and post to
VOLEX ELECTRONICS, STOWELL TECHNICAL PARK,
ECCLES NEW ROAD, SALFORD, M5 2XH. TEL. 061-736 5822.

I enclose cheque/PO, payable to VOLEX ELECTRONICS
OR charge my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA number:



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TTX2000S

VOLEX
ELECTRONICS
A DIVISION OF VOLEX GROUP p.l.c.

010

SpecDrum

Digital Drum system for the Spectrum 48K/128K/+2



£29.95

Sweet Talker

Compatible with Interface I & II and Spectrum 16K, 48K, 128K, +2.

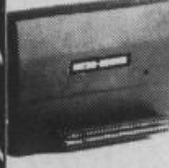


Complete with cassette and full instructions.

£24.95

Mega-Sound

For 48K Spectrum and ZX Spectrum+. Achieve amazing sound capabilities that your Spectrum has been lacking.



£10.95

Spectrum Joystick Interface

For Spectrum 48K/128K/+2. Accepts any Atari style joystick including Cheetah 125+, Mach 1+. For Kempston Compatibility



£9.75

Sound Sampler

17.5KHz Bandwidth



Compatible with Spectrum 48K, 128K, +2.

£44.95

Midi Interface



Compatible with Spectrum 48K, 128K, +2.

£49.95

Cassette / Data Recorder

High quality cassette/data recorders for your home computer will allow easy loading of even the most stubborn programs.



£24.95

MK5 Midi Keyboard



A full size 5 octave polyphonic keyboard containing a sophisticated and very powerful computer, suitable for a wide range of uses

£99.95

Peripheral Power

Mach I+ Joystick

Probably the best Joystick in the world.

- Auto Fire
- Metal Shaft
- +2 Selector Connector
- 12 Month warranty.



£14.95

125+ Joystick

- 4 extremely sensitive fire buttons
- Auto fire switch
- +2 Selector connector
- Uniquely styled hand grip
- 12 Month warranty.



£8.95

R.A.T. Remote Action Transmitter

- Infra Red transmission
- Touch control
- No extra software required
- Compatible with all Sinclair/Cheetah peripherals via the rear edge connector.



£19.95

+2 Selector Connector

Sinclair Joystick Adaptor for connecting ZX Spectrum +2 computers to most joysticks



£2.99

56 Way Extension Connector

Cheetah's 6" long extension cable enables Spectrum peripherals to be distanced from your computer.



£7.95

Aerial Splitter

Cheetah's neat splitter unit complete with self-adhesive pad allows you to keep your T.V. and computer aerial leads plugged in without disturbing the picture.



£2.25

Spectrum 128 / +2 to Midi Lead

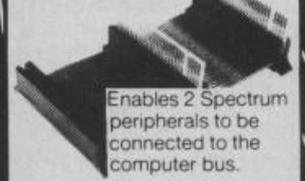


Midi control lead for Spectrum 128K/+2 computer.

£9.75

Split Extension Connector

Enables 2 Spectrum peripherals to be connected to the computer bus.



£10.99

Prices include VAT, postage & packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Export orders at no extra cost. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Cheetah, products available from branches of
Dixons **John Mann** **WHSMITH**
High St Stores and all good computer shops.

Cheetah

Marketing



CHEETAH MARKETING LTD.
1 WILLOWBROOK SCIENCE PARK
CRICKHOWELL ROAD, ST MELLONS, CARDIFF
TEL: CARDIFF (0222) 777337. TELEX: 497455
FAX: 0222 779404

WALLY GOES TO HOLLYWOOD

(BOLTON)

HERE IN THE HEART OF BOLTON A GROUP OF DEDICATED ENTHUSIASTS IS PROVING THAT YOU DON'T NEED BIG BUDGETS OR FANCY NAMES TO MAKE GREAT MOVIES...

SLATE #5 TAKE 260

GARK

HA HA... WELL, WHAT THEY MIGHT LACK IN THE WAY OF FINANCE AND PRESTIGE IS MORE THAN MADE UP FOR BY THE SHEER DAZZLING INVENTIVENESS OF THIS PLUCKY BRITISH CREW...

TAKE A LOOK AT THIS STUNNING DOGFIGHT SEQUENCE BEING SHOT ROUND THE "DEATH BIN" FOR SCENE TWO...

AND LET'S EYESDROP ON THE WAY THIS RELATIVELY INEXPERIENCED DIRECTOR IS ABLE TO COAX QUITE AMAZING PERFORMANCES FROM THESE YOUNG ACTORS...

OKAY JUST ACT LIKE A BRANLESS MONKEY!

ACT?

WHO RESPOND BY BRINGING QUALITIES OF ENERGY AND SPONTANEITY TO THEIR PARTS WHICH MORE POLISHED PERFORMERS FREQUENTLY LACK...

HERE, THE DIRECTOR REVEALS THE SECRET OF ONE OF THE SUPERB TRACKING SHOTS...

RIGHT OLD BEN KENOBI, WE'RE IN THE LAND SPEEDER SKIMMING ACROSS ALIEN DESERTS...

AHA! YES! BRILLIANT!

BUMP

THE FINAL SCENE OF THE MOVIE IS TO FEATURE THE SPECTACULAR DESTRUCTION OF THE DEATH-BIN AND A COMPLEX COMBINATION OF COSTLY SPECIAL EFFECTS...

MORE FIREWORKS TOM.

THE DIRECTOR DISCUSSES THE FINER DETAILS OF THE SCENE WITH ONE OF HIS TECHNICIANS.

THE WOOD WAS A BIT DRY SO I PUT SOME PETROL ON IT.

WHAT?

FORGET IT. THESE GUYS ARE IDIOTS. I'M GOING HOME.

BABOOM

(WHISPER:) CAN I STOP SMILING YET? I'M DYING FOR A BLUB.

DON'T WORRY MATE ITS NEARLY THE END OF THE STRIP.

SCREEN SHOTS

WAR



Martech/£7.95

Rachael I've been waiting for WAR with a feeling of intense anticipation. After previewing it a couple of months ago, I knew that, when the call came, I wouldn't be backward in going to the front!

WAR — set in the reaches of space where a mechanical world, formed from an enormous chain of cylinders, snakes its way through the eternal darkness. To create such an incredible artificial environment, complete with factories, power stations, cities even, takes a fantastic level of technical advancement. The aliens have that talent.

But they're also consumed by a desire for conquest. Everything that lies in the path of their spiralling home is prey to their bloodlust. And they've set a course for Blackburn... for Birmingham... for Bognor. For (wouldja believe?) Earth!

The action takes place in a long, central window. The super space fighter is free to move up and down, as well as across, and it doesn't take long to discover that if you're too far up the screen you don't have time to react to the waves of enemy craft that rain down on you.

You must blast away frantically, just to clear a path that's

free from collisions. But if you have a moment to spare, go in for some vandalism and give the surface fittings a little GBH. Nothing senseless about this attack on valuable property... your mission is to disable the cylinder worlds, and if at first you don't succeed you'll be sent back to try again.

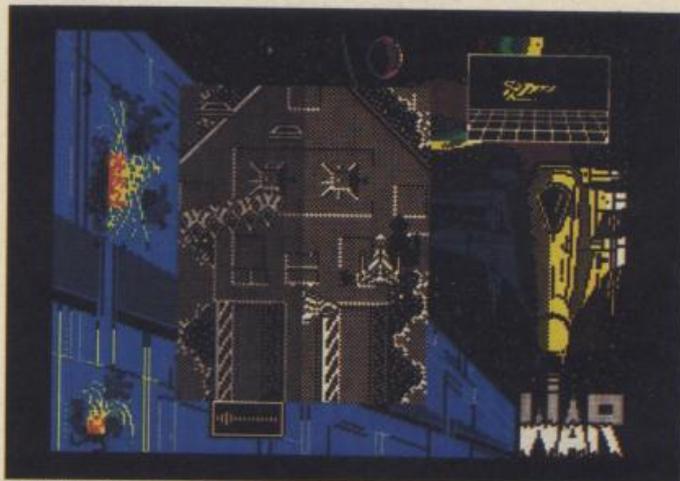
Ouch! There goes my first life! Time to take a breather and let's get tactical. Up till this point WAR has been a fairly straightforward blast 'em up, but here's the touch that lifts it out of the son-of-son-of-son-of-Space Invaders school. You can trade in your score for additions to your ship.

No, I'm not talking about Rachael and Gwyn window strips and fluffy dice. These are goodies like Photon Lasers and Rear Phasers. Just the sort of things that would really supercharge a Cortina.

It's just like collecting trading stamps. Of course, you'll need more points for the really good stuff. 10,000 even gets you an extra life. It's up to you whether you add one of the lower power accessories, or save up for a more devastating addition to your arsenal.

POW! I've lost my last life. Time to come back to earth and get critical for a moment. How does WAR rate in the Rachael Hall of Fame? Pretty good. It's nicely presented, right down to the alien typeface, that'll keep you puzzling over your high score for ages. And the trading side is a great plus.

Sadly though, it's singularly lacking in sound. A pity when at last the Spectrum is capable



Old Galaxians never die, they just get bonus points in WAR. These are familiar little devils, aren't they. It's a good plan to buy side mounted lasers, or accelerate out of the way.



Ooop! Yikes! These ships move very fast, so you'd better be real quick on the trigger, or aim for gaps in their assault. Many a high flying pilot has ended up as pixeldust by not being fast on the tiller!

is giving its noisier neighbours a run for their money. On the plus side, you get two versions of the game — for Rookies and Captains.

But the acid test has to be the comparison with *Uridium*. It shares so many similarities that it would be ridiculous to ignore them. And — sorry, Martech — but Hewson's classic just has the edge. *Uridium* is close to

being the perfect zapping game.

But don't get me wrong. WAR is still a whole lot of fun. So strap me back into my armchair. I'm off to nuke the nasties again. Well, somebody has to save Bognor, don't they?

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	9
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	

SAS OPERATION THUNDERFLASH



Sparklers/£2.99

Tony This game is more light drizzle than thunderflash! You play the part of fearless Rock Hardman (worra hero), leader of a crack team of SAS Stormtroops. You've infiltrated an embassy and your mission is to rescue hostages who're being held by a group of extreme and vicious terrorists, led by the horrendous Kred.

Sounds fine in theory, but in practise — forget it! Rock seems to have been struck down with a hideous disease, which means his legs have gone completely stiff, and all mobility has gone from his hips. He waddles around in a terribly ungainly manner! This doesn't help when it comes to being quick on the turn, as the game says he must be. And what's worse — every step he

takes loses points from your score. You only gain points by shooting people and releasing hostages.

There are 50 rooms to make your way through, on three levels. They're carefully drawn in 3D and you've got to wander through the cellar, the ground floor or upstairs to find the hostages. You're equipped with an armour piercing weapon, which as you'll find, can only fire in straight lines, calling for exact positioning of Rock. Hard to do when you're under fire.

This is a daft game — it's too hard to get into and has poor graphics and game play. It's still stuck in basic training as far as I'm concerned!

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	4
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	

FUTURE KNIGHT



Gremlin/£7.95

Tommy Mayday, mayday, mayday! Never mind that it's still only January, you have a job to do. The space ship carrying the love of your life has crash-landed and Amelia's been taken hostage by Spegbott the Terrible. (His friends all call him Botty 'cos he's such a bum!) Slipping into your space suit, you teleport to the beleaguered ship. Now the search through screen after screen is on — can you find your love before Spegbott makes Amelia of her? Prepare to make a knight of it. . .

Once again, Gremlin has come up with a cute little character in a cartoony setting. Leave him too long on his tod and he starts waving to you — longer still and he goes straight into a suicide spin that only stops when his energy runs out or you take control again.

This time, though, the programmers have plumped for the platforms and ladders format. We're back in left, right, jump, fire territory with a bit of pick up and use for good measure. Fortunately, if you're as fed up as me with games that require perfect pixel positioning, *Future Knight* is much more forgiving of your mistakes. If you touch one of the nasties, your energy depletes to different degrees depending on who, or rather what, you've just bumped into. And as you start with a thousand energy points and four lives, you should be able to get a fair way into the game on your first play. It's even possible to push your energy

right back to the top again.

And your energy can drain faster than water down the plughole. The space ship, the SS Rustbucket, is chock full of horrors. There are ghosts and greeblies, disembodied skulls plus the brains that plopped out of them. Worst of all, though, are the different sized droids, monster machines that patrol the platforms — one touch and your energy will go through the floor. And they take some killing too. You can spend a couple of minutes with the joystick on auto-fire before they disappear in a puff up their own exhaust pipes.

So, what's the knight life like in space? Well, there's knight clubbing, of course, but you expend a lot of energy on that, so it's better to lance-a-lot, using the weapons you pick up as you go. Most of your time's spent looking for the exits on the next level and clocking up the high score. Not that original, okay, but the gameplay's good and the graphics are a lot of fun — just wait till you make it outside onto the planet surface and get a good look at the giant caterpillars!

The game's big enough to keep you going for weeks, and that's before you start making a map. You'll soon find yourself hook, line and sinkered. As they said round the table in Camelot, once a knight may not be enough. . .

Graphics	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	8
Playability	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Value for Money	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Addictiveness	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	

A'n'F/£8.95

Gwyn You can play a lot of outdoor, action-packed, downright bloodthirsty sports from the safety and warmth of your overheating Spectrum power supply. . . and that includes some that haven't yet been invented.

It's bad enough that every time you turn on the telly there's some double jointed aerobics freak in a leotard throwing darts with their toes while knocking crown green bowls across the mud with a snooker cue. Now they're predicting the telly sports of the future on the micros of today.

But I confess — I might give *Xeno* a look in. And I'd definitely play it! After all, any game that was devised by bored miners on the frozen planet of Io can be expected to have a certain sort of rugged charm.

Xeno comes with a reproduction of the programme notes from the 2386 Championships, which briefly recall the game's history.

It isn't overburdened with rules. In fact, it boils down to

one old favourite — get the puck between your opponents posts. Yes, it's disk versus disk duelling, with no holds barred.

Rather strangely, play alternates between the opponents at intervals of a few seconds. It forces you to react very, very fast if you're going to make an effective move.

Controlling the disks is also strange. Instead of just skimming across the surface, you project a cursor, which is joined to the disk by a dotted line. When you've set your target, you press fire and hey presto — you shoot off as if the line was extra-high grade knicker elastic!

It takes a lot of skill to get this just right, because your momentum carries you on, and if you hit the wall of the diamond shaped field you'll rebound. But, rather like snooker, you can put this to your advantage to get behind the puck or obstruct your opponent from an otherwise impossible position.

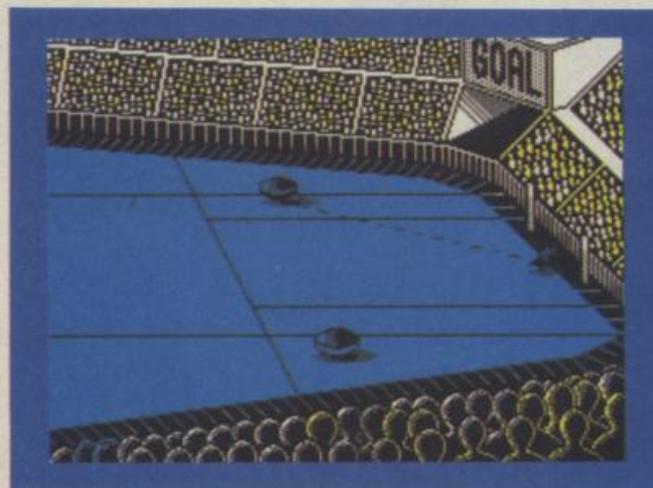
Xeno plays fast and frantic. So much so that you'd be advised to use the two player option just to practice controlling your skimmer and judging where to hit the puck to get it to shoot off at the angle you want. But once you're into it, it will really grab you.

My only real grumble is with the control. The pitch, seen in perspective 3D, complete with shading, centres on the puck. If you zoom down to one end, or get left behind at the other, you can't see where you are. This makes guiding your cursor near impossible, and valuable seconds are lost while you regain control.

Xeno is one of the best of the future sports games. It somehow feels *right*, and that should keep you coming back for more.

XENO

Graphics	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	8
Playability	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Value for Money	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	
Addictiveness	■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■	





SAMURAI

CRL/£7.95

Marcus With the games arena swamped by ninja warriors kicking each other to kingdom come it must be hard work for a software house to come up with yet another variation on this increasingly tired theme. But stone me for a bunch of bananas, 'cos someone's gone and done it.

It's ingenious really. Combine the single most popular type of game today (the aforementioned kicking variety) with a traditional old standby, the strategy game, and what have you got? The ancient Japanese strategy game, or *Samurai*, as CRL calls it.

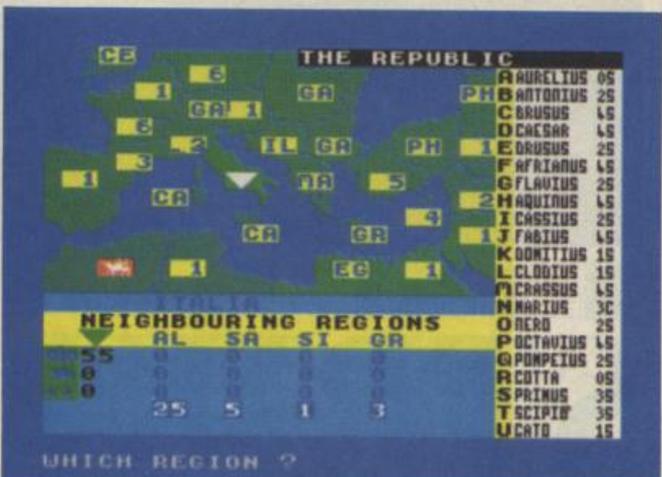
Ah so, but where's the gratuitous violence? Well, *Samurai* is by no means a riproaring beat 'em up but it's not to be rejected on that account. And although it's a strategy game, you don't have to wade through a 400-page manual before you start killing people.

Yours is fundamentally a religious quest (now there's a new one). With your samurai and ninja warriors you battle against a fanatical sect of Zen Buddhist monks who, coincidentally, are notably skilled at various deadly martial arts. Each warrior has a stamina quotient and a certain number of steps he can walk each go. Combat swiftly ensues, and unless you've a substantially better battle sense than I have, you'll usually lose. The monks defend their temple with vigour and determination, and what's worse, there's more of 'em than you. There are three separate 'incidents' (battle formations, in other words) to keep you occupied, and three skill levels to silence the herberts. The screen scrolls nicely to reveal all current skirmishes.

I only have one small niggle (*That's your problem, Ed*) and that's that the game's very playability may turn off the really hardened strategy buffs. Well, it might. But for the rest of us, for whom strategy games are too often a total snore, *Samurai* provides a pleasant change from joystick juggling...

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	7
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	

ANNALS OF ROME



XEVIOUS

US Gold/£7.99

Marcus Eons ago, millennia before prehistoric man trod the earth, even before the ice age glaciers swept across Europe and altered it forever (*Get on with it, Ed*). Anyway, a very long time ago indeed, the earth was colonised by the Xevious people. This advanced civilisation ruled for centuries before moving on to better things. But now they've returned, and they want their planet back. Not very chummy, eh? Not surprisingly this has not gone down too well with the earth's ruling forces, so they've sent you out in your Solvalou spacecraft to give them a darn good thrashing (see me in my study, Simpkins).

Xevious is another scrolling shoot 'em up, a coin-op conversion in the traditions of *Uridium*, *WAR* and *Lightforce*. Enemy forces take the form of ground-based missile systems and flying whatchamacallits which dodge around in a thoroughly tricky manner.

These Xevious are devious! Things get more difficult of course when you approach a flotilla of floating mirrors, as these'll reflect your fire back at you unless you get out of the way smartish. At the end of the line you'll face the Andor Genesis Mother Ship, a huge steaming mother of a ship that may take a bit of budging.

With this sort of conversion it seems to me that programmers have a very simple choice — graphic quality or speed. US Gold has gone for speed. So while *Xevious* may not be as impressive to look at as, say, *Lightforce*, it's much more fun to play. *Uridium* managed to combine the two, with spectacular results.

Xevious is fast, vicious and enthralling. If you can forgive graphics that never really rise above the mundane, you should get a lot out of it.

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	8
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	



PSS/£12.95

Tony Friends, Romans, Countrymen! Lend me your Speccy! I've come to tell you the story of Rome, and how it became the ruler of the world and then went into a decline. Your job as Biggus Bossius (*Biggus what? Ed*) is to last as long as you can in the face of marauding Gauls, Goths, Vandals, Carthaginians and 33 other battling barbarians, as well as the odd cynical senator intent on Civil War.

The game starts in 273BC and lasts as long as you do. There's an average of four turns to every century, so don't be surprised if your games comes to an abrupt end — a lot can happen in 25-years you know! You get a 16 page booklet which is supposed to help you, though the amount of help it gives is debatable, and it's not the clearest thing I've ever clapped eyes on.

The game, unfortunately, is programmed in that most ancient of languages, Slowly Basicus, which means that it takes an age to play and crashes regularly. It's got a very messy screen display, and frankly, I found it fairly incomprehensible and terribly confusing. There's a moral note at the end of the booklet where it says that the most important lesson learned by the author is the ultimate futility of Imperialism. Well, that may be so, but I'd have thought the ultimate lesson to be learnt is how to make a game of this type interesting and fun!

Definitely one for those who're completely obsessed by war games!

Graphics	■■■■■■■■■■	4
Playability	■■■■■■■■■■	
Value for Money	■■■■■■■■■■	
Addictiveness	■■■■■■■■■■	

Quicksilver/£8.95

Marcus By the year, 2056 all the world's nations had finally made their peace, and to ensure that this happy state of affairs lasted, they erected a huge protective shield around the earth. With this Strategic Defence Initiative installed, all arms were rendered useless, and man's urge to fight fizzled away.

But just as everyone was settling down to a life of leisure and boredom, guess what happened. If you answered "the earth was invaded by aliens" take ten points and a gold star. Naturally there was only one man sufficiently strong, quick-witted and stupid to challenge the invading forces, and you are he.

Defcom is of course a shoot 'em up, but it's one slightly out of the ordinary. Instead of the

normal side-to-side, up-and-down motion, you flip around on the spot from left to right. You can still move up and down, but only over about half the screen's width. Meanwhile alien ships attack you from all directions. They move amazingly fast and hitting them is a fairly random process. Occasionally alien satellites appear and bomb defenceless earth cities. You'll need special weapons to destroy bombs and satellites which you get by disposing of large numbers of alien ships.

It all sounds great, but in practice, it just doesn't work. Killing aliens is a matter of stamina rather than skill, and to get a blaster (which you need for the satellite) you've got to dispose of 144 alien ships. Yes, 144.

Defcom is certainly different,



and at least Quicksilver is trying something new (well, newish). It's just a pity that as a game it's terminally dull.

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	4
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	

DEFCOM



LEGEND OF KAGE

Imagine/£7.95

Marcus "Long ago in an ancient and magical oriental land..." the blurb begins, and few hardened gamers will need to know any more. Yes, it's Ninja time again, with all the usual righting of wrongs, rescuing fair maidens and smashing people round the head with long wooden poles.

Good clean fun, of course, but where's the novelty? After grinding away at this for an hour, you find yourself wondering whether there really is room for yet another game set in the mystic east. What has *Legend Of Kage* got that the other 6,211 haven't?

As *Kage* it's your task to rescue the luscious Princess Kiri (daughter of King Appletise?) from the evil Dragon King. To do this you leap around a forest with astonishing agility seeing off a load of mostly inept warriors in black robes. Once past them you face the Dragon King himself, a remarkable character who clearly holds the world high jump record as well as being extremely evil. Further screens take you into his castle but little changes.

The most you can really say of *Legend Of Kage* is that, mercifully, no-one gets kicked in the goolies. Instead *Kage* wanders about with what looks like a pole but I'm assured is a very large sword. Even so, in every other respect Imagine's latest arcade conversion is just too similar to the standard ninja-puts-the-boot-in game, especially in feel. As such it's likely to be of interest only to fans of the original and the most dedicated of orientalist.

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	7
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	

Durell/£9.95

Gwyn Ed was going to give this to Rachael, but thought better of it when I pointed out that it would only result in numerous 'Fokker' jokes. So it was passed to me. I should have kept my mouth shut!

How to describe *Deep Strike*? It's a shoot 'em up without the excitement. It's a flight simulator without the simulation. In fact it's totally lacking in stimulation as well.

The World War One plot has you flying shotgun to a bomber while tri-planes appear out of the blue to take the odd pot shot at you. You can go up or down or swing side to side — no complex controls here. You possess a rather advanced compass which warns you when you're heading into flak, and you can dump the odd bomb on the dumkops below too.

Durell has put its faith in a solid 3D landscape effect. Not only is it painfully slow but it's altogether less satisfying than the vector graphics of *Tomahawk*, for example. Though the game is described as "a MUST for all dog fight enthusiasts," it reminded me most of two geriatric corgis sniffing each other.

Suffice to say that at budget price this would be alright, but at almost ten quid it's a real bum deal that should be grounded immediately!

Graphics	□□□□□□□□	4
Playability	□□□□□□□□	
Value for Money	□□□□□□□□	
Addictiveness	□□□□□□□□	



DEEP STRIKE

SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

ORDER BY CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-809 4843 (24 HRS)

OUR PRICE	OUR PRICE	OUR PRICE
GAUNTLET 8.95	EXPLODING FIST II 8.95	DANDY 8.95
SPACE HARRIER 5.95	LIGHTFORCE 5.95	ALIENS 7.50
SKY RUNNER 7.95	ASTRIXS 8.95	COBRA 5.95
SUPER SOCCER 5.95	NAPOLEAN AT WAR 7.50	CYRUSS II CHESS 9.95
CITY SLICKER 8.95	TEMPFEST 7.50	ACADEMY 7.95
SCARED ANTRIAID 8.95	GALLIPELI 7.50	MAILSTORM 5.95
THEATRE EUROPE 7.95	SHAG LINS ROAD 5.95	MARBLE MADNESS KIT 8.95
QUAZATRON 8.95	COP OUT 7.50	AVENGER/TIGER II 7.50
STRIKE FORCE COBRA 7.50	INFILTRATOR 7.50	DRACULA 7.50
RAT WORM BLOWS 7.50	DONKEY KONG 6.50	KONAMIS COIN HITS 7.95
1842 7.95	COMMANDO ACE 5.95	ARTIST II 12.95
PUB GAMES 5.95	PS15TRADING 8.95	DODGY GEEZERS 8.95
URIDIUM 8.95	STRIKE F. HARRIER 7.95	SWORDS OF BAIN 6.95
KONAMIS GOLF 8.95	GHOST AND GOBBLINS 5.95	VULCAN 7.95
ZENO 5.95	DRUID 5.95	ADVANCE ART STUDIO 22.50
ELITE 12.95	DUREL BIG 4 7.95	MASTER OF UNIVERSE 8.95
FIRELORD 6.95	HARDBALL 8.95	TEMPLE OF TERROR 8.95
SCOOBY DOO 5.95	ANNALS OF ROME 10.95	BREACTRU 6.50
CYBORG 8.95	STOLE A MILLION 7.50	SUPER CYCLE 7.50
ITS A K.O. 5.95	DESERT RATS 7.50	CRYSTAL CASTLE 7.50
TOMAHAWK 7.50	WINTER GAMES 5.95	LABARYNTH 7.50
WORLD GAMES 6.95	LEADER BOARD 6.95	XEVIUS 8.95
JUDGE DREAD 7.50	HEAD COACH 6.95	MAG MAX 5.95
THE GREAT ESCAPE 5.95	BATTLEFIELD GERMANY 10.95	DAN DARE 7.50
THANATOS 7.50	TERRA CRESTA 5.95	YIE AR KUNG FU II 5.95
SCALEXTRIC 7.95	MONOPLY 7.95	DOUBLE TAKE 5.95
BAZOOKA BILL 6.95	SILENT SERVICE 7.95	SLIDER RIDER 8.95
FAIRLIGHT II 7.50	FOOTBALLER OF YEAR 19.95	BOMB JACK II 5.95
I T RACER 7.50	GRAPHIC CREATOR 5.95	KARI WARRIOR 8.50
THE GOONIES 6.95	SHOCKWAY RAIDER 7.95	KNUCKLE BUSTERS 8.95
BATTLE OF BRITAIN 7.95	STAR RAIDER II 5.99	PARALLAX 5.95
CAMERLOT WARRIORS 6.95	EXPLORER 7.95	TOP GUN 5.95
ROGUE TROOPER 7.50	SOLD A MILLION 3 6.95	SWORD OF SAMURAI 6.95
DEACTIVATORS 6.95	KAYLETH 6.95	NOW GAMES 3 7.95
TARZAN 8.95	PSI CHESS 7.95	JAIL BREAK 5.95
ANIMATOR I 7.95	CENTURIANS 6.95	FUTURE KNIGHT 5.95
LEGEND OF KAGE 6.50	DEEP STRIKE 7.50	TRAILBLAZER 5.95
UCHI - MATA 8.95	STARGLIDER 12.95	COLOUR OF MAGIC 7.50
** ACCESSORIES **	PAPER BOY 5.95	ACROJET 7.95
PROFESSIONAL PLUS 19.95	TRIVIAL PURSUIT 12.95	EXPRESS RAIDER 6.95
EUROMAX JOYBALL 24.95	T.P. YOUNG PLAYERS 7.95	SARACEN 8.95
INTERFACE III 37.95	T.P. QUESTION PACK 9.95	SAIGON 8.95
RAM TURBO 18.00	** SPECTRUM 129K **	5 STAR HITS 7.95
MULTIFACE ONE 39.95	CYRUSS II CHESS 9.95	RETURN TO OZ 8.50
CHEETAH MACH I 14.95	STARGLIDER 12.95	ICE TEMPLE 8.50
COMP PRO 5000 14.95	FAIRLIGHT I OR 2 7.95	TENTH FRAME 6.95
ELITE AUTOFIRE 18.95	INTER MATCH DAY 7.95	SAIGON 6.95
QUICK SHOT II TURBO 13.95	CALL ME TROOPER 7.95	SHADOW SKIMMER 5.94
QUICK SHOT II PLUS 8.95	WINTER GAMES 7.95	WINTER WONDERLAND 5.94
KONIX SPEEDKING 12.95	WATERLOO 7.95	PAULTRON 8.95
EUROMAX JOYCARD 9.95	AUSTERLITZ 7.95	HACKER II 7.95
	ACADEMY 7.95	SILICON DREAM 12.95
	ARTIST II 14.95	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P IN U.K. EUROPE ADD £1.00 PER TAPE. ELSEWHERE AT COST. CHEQUES/POs PAYABLE TO: S.C.S. (NS), PO BOX 394, LONDON NW5 6JL. TEL: 01-800 3156.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO PICK UP YOUR DISCOUNT SOFTWARE FROM OUR SHOP, PLEASE PRODUCE YOUR COPY OF THIS ADVERT FOR ABOVE DISCOUNTS. TO: S.C.S., 221 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1R 9AE NEAR GOODGE STREET STATION. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 10.00-18.00.

BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS HOTLINE RING 01-809 4843/01-631 4627. CREDIT CARD ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY - SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. * NEW RELEASES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY FROM SOFTWARE HOUSES. PLEASE RING FOR AVAILABILITY.

FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY GAMES from E & J SOFTWARE

48K SPECTRUMS

Three quality football games for serious enthusiasts. Each game uses the full available memory of your Spectrum or Spectrum+ and is packed with genuine features.

PREMIER LEAGUE

OUR COMPREHENSIVE AND EXCITING LEAGUE GAME - FEATURES INCLUDE: Training, Team Selection, Substitutes, Half-Time Scores, Full Squad Details, Named Goal Scorers, Team Styles, Save Game, Financial Problems, Five Skill Levels, Transfer Market, Injuries, Continuing Seasons, Printer Option, PLUS MANY MORE!

EUROPEAN TROPHY

A SUPERB EUROPEAN COMPETITION STYLE GAME WITH THESE FEATURES: Home & Away Legs, Away Goals Count Double, Two Substitutes Allowed, Extra Time, Penalty Shot-outs (with sudden death), Match Injuries, Injury Time, Match Penalties, Five Skill Levels, Pre-match Reports, Team Selection, Named Goal Scorers, Save Game, Printer Option, PLUS MANY MORE!

*** SPECIAL FEATURE ***

Transfer your PREMIER LEAGUE winning side into EUROPEAN TROPHY.

Both these games can be played separately or as COMPANION GAMES.

*** Games £5.25 each ***

SPECIAL TWIN PRESENTATION PACK OF BOTH GAMES AVAILABLE AT ONLY £9.95

AND NOW! - WORLD CHAMPIONS

An exciting World Cup Football Management simulation taking you from the first warm-up friendlies through the qualifying stages, Tour matches and on to the finals. LOOK AT THESE FEATURES! Select Team from squad of 25, Pre-match Team News, Disciplinary Table, Full Results List, Match Suspensions, Change Player or Team Name, League Tables, 7-Skill Levels, Save Game, Printer Option, PLUS MANY MORE!

WORLD CHAMPIONS features a superb comprehensive text match simulation including the following: Match Timer, Names Goal Scorers, Goal Times, Corners, Free Knicks, Injuries, Bookings, Penalties, Sending Off, Injury Time, Extra Time, Penalty Shoot-out.

* ALL THIS AT THE UNBEATABLE VALUE OF £6.95 *



All games now in stock for immediate despatch - order your copies now!

FANTASTIC VALUE - ORDER ALL THREE GAMES FROM ONLY £15.95.

All prices include postage and packing (add £1.00 outside UK). Available by mail order only.

E & J SOFTWARE, Room 2, 37 Westmoor Road, Enfield, Middx EN3 7LE

DATA-SKIP

PRESENTS:

VIDEOFACE DIGITISER

FOR ZX-SPECTRUM



Real ZX-Spectrum screen-shots!



£ 69.-

The Data-Skip "VIDEOFACE" digitiser is a new dimension for the spectrum user. If you possess a video-recorder or camera, you now can create most realistic television pictures on your ZX-Spectrum! The "VIDEOFACE" is better than the competition because:

- It's faster (3 times a sec)
- It's more realistic.
- It animates latest 6 screens!
- It has an adjustable animation speed!
- It saves to tape, microdrive or Beta-disk
- And it's even cheaper!

It produces a high-res 256x192x4 bit spectrum screen² and because of it's speed a still frame is NOT needed! You can even digitise a moving frame! And whilst scanning you can adjust the slice.

DATA-SKIP VIDEOFACE DIGITISER

Please send me Videofaces at £ 69.- each (VAT and P&P is INCLUDED).

I enclose Cheque or Postal Order for £ Made payable to Data-Skip, Guido in Ho/Tape.

Name

Address

Signature

DATA-SKIP
Lange Millemsteeg 10
2801 MC Gouda Holland
01820-20581

RELAX!

This issue's programs are already on tape...

Save your time, energy and sanity when you load direct from **Digitape** cassette, this month's program listings (as marked).

Create your own collection of games and utilities which will prove invaluable for years to come and will look superb when added to your own library.

This unique service, provided by **Digitape** in conjunction with **YOUR SINCLAIR**, is to increase the enjoyment for the readers. This service will be available every month.

Back issues, from July 1985 on, will be available on request.

Telephone Orders: ACCESS
CARD Holders ring
(0792) 799193



DIGITAPE™

Please rush me my official copy of YOUR SINCLAIR Digitape cassette issue No. (see front cover). I have enclosed a cheque/P.O. for £3.50 (£4.50 for overseas)

OR please debit my ACCESS Card No.

Signature Name

Address

Code

Send to: Digitape, Freeport, Swansea SA5 5ZZ (no stamp required)

SPECTRUM · BBC · COMMODORE · AMSTRAD · APPLE · IBM PC
PRINTERS · EPSON · SEIKOSHA · MOST MAKES OF DISK DRIVES

EXPRESS

COMPARE OUR GUARANTEE
TERMS — YOU DON'T FIND
ANY 'HIDDEN CATCHES'
AFTER THE REPAIR!

WHY PAY HIGH
"FIXED" PRICES?

REPAIRS

OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P AND INSURED DELIVERY!

MANCOMP SETS THE STANDARDS AND
PRICES — OTHERS FOLLOW!

WHEN WE SAY 'NO HIDDEN COSTS'
WE MEAN IT!

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

THE FIRST AND STILL THE BEST.

FIRST—

To provide 'While-U-Wait' Service.

FIRST—

With International repairs and discounts for Schools, Hospitals and H.M. Forces.

FIRST—

To provide Insured/Recorded Delivery on return journey.

FIRST—

With **LOW CHARGES** (e.g. £9 for keyboard faults).

FIRST—

For **PROFESSIONALISM** . . . "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, **MANCOMP** seemed the most professional when it came to advice and a helpful attitude". AUGUST 1985.

FIRST—

For **SPEED** . . . "One firm, at least, can usually effect any necessary repair 'over-the-counter' in 45 mins. Based in Manchester, **MANCOMP** can offer what is arguably the fastest turnaround in the business, to personal callers". 'CRASH' Magazine, JUNE 1985.

FIRST—

For **ADVICE & HELP** . . . "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called **MANCOMP** and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap and (more importantly) **CORRECT cures**". Phil Rogers, 'POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY', JANUARY 1985.

FIRST—

For **LOW PRICES** . . . "My Spectrum blew recently. I took it to **MANCOMP**, who fixed it in 8 mins. and for less than £10, they are local, 'clued-up', and blindingly efficient!" COMPUTER COLUMN, '4 HEATONS DIGEST', (Vol. 1, No. 11.).

FIRST—

For **HONESTY** . . . Call in and watch your computer being tested and repaired 'While-U-Wait'. Our engineers don't disappear into a back room. If there is nothing wrong, we will tell you!

FIRST—

For **REPUTATION** . . . We have a reputation built on 2½ years of successful Spectrum, BBC, Commodore, Apple and IBM repairs.

SPECTRUM REPAIRS
BETWEEN £9 and £20

COMMODORE
REPAIRS BETWEEN
£14 and £35

BBC REPAIRS
BETWEEN £14 and £45

AMSTRAD REPAIRS
BETWEEN £14 and £55

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON
PRINTERS/DISK DRIVES
ETC.

(Terms and conditions available on request.)

PHONE OR SEND
YOUR COMPUTER (without
power supply or leads) FOR
FREE, NO OBLIGATION
ESTIMATE!

FREE
GAMES
WORTH £39
(WITH EVERY SPECTRUM
REPAIR)

MANCOMP
ARE MOVING
PLEASE ENSURE
CORRECT
ADDRESS BY
TELEPHONING

MANCOMP GUARANTEE

IF THE SAME FAULT
OCCURS WITHIN 90 DAYS
OF OUR REPAIR, WE WILL
REPAIR IT **FREE** OF
CHARGE AND REFUND
THE POSTAGE.
(TERMS AND CONDITIONS AVAILABLE
ON REQUEST.)

JOYSTICKS

PRO JOYSTICK 16.50
QUICKSHOT II 9.50

INTERFACES

TRISTATE I/F 12.50
PRO JOYSTICK I/F 16.50
RAM TURBO I/F 17.99
STD. JOYSTICK I/F 7.50
SWITCHABLE 9.50
J/S I/F. & THRO CONNECT 12.40
MULTIFACE I 38.50
CENTRONICS E I/F 38.50
DISC I/F 80.00
KEMPSTON MOUSE I/F 64.50
PARALLEL PRINTER I/F 28.50
AMX MOUSE 65.00
RGB I/F 35.00

TASMAN

TASWORD 3 16.50
TASWORD 2 12.99
TASMERGE 10.50
TASPRINT 9.50
TASDIARY 8.99
TASWIDE 5.00
TASCOPY 9.50

MEGA SOUND 10.50
SWEET TALKER 22.15
RAT 18.99
SPECORUM 28.50

MANCOMP
PRICE

ROBOTEK 28.50
LIGHT PEN & I/F 18.99
CURRAH SPEECH 19.50
CURRAH MICROSLOT 6.50
WAFADRIVE DISC SYS. 120.00
ROTRONICS 128K WAF 3.50
ROTRONICS 64K WAF 3.35
ROTRONICS 16K WAF 3.25
MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE 1.99
RS232 CABLE FOR I/F. 1 13.99

PRINTERS

EPSON FX804 442.75
EPSON LX80 225.00
JUKI 6100 350.00
BROTHER HR10 274.85
BROTHER M1009 149.00

DISK DRIVES

OPUS DISCOVERY 1 149.50

48K SPECTRUM UPGRADE
£18 FITTED
THE BEST KEYBOARD FOR
YOUR SPECTRUM —
THE SAGA I EMPEROR —
£39.95 INCLUSIVE!

MONITORS

STD. RES. M'VITEC RGB 201.50
PHILIPS GREEN BM7502 79.00
PHILIPS COLOUR CM8501 209.95

DISKETTES

BOX OF TEN INCL. FREE LIBRARY CASE 10.95

LISTING PAPER

60 g.s.m. 11" x 9½" (2000) 13.00

PRINTER RIBBONS

PLEASE PHONE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT/CARR. EXTRA.



MANCOMP LTD.,

(Dept. (YS 2 87))

PRINTWORKS LANE, LEVENSHULME,
MANCHESTER M19 3JP.

Tel: 061-224 1888/9888

OPEN
MON-SAT
9AM-8PM

SOFTWARE & ORDERS ABOVE £5.00 add £1.80 P&P
SOFTWARE ORDERS BELOW £5.00 add 50p P&P.

WE REPAIR HUNDREDS OF
COMPUTERS EVERY WEEK, SO WE
CAN PASS ON OUR BULK-BUYING
DISCOUNTS TO YOU — Z80 CPU —
£1.50, 4116 RAM — £0.50.
COMMODORE CHIPS: 906114 — £23,
6526 — £23, 6510 — £23 (INCLUSIVE
OF VAT & P&P).

HARDWARE

■ For sale — 51" disk drive and Pacer interface. Very good condition, all leads, instructions and eleven disks included in the bargain price at £70 ono. Tel. Steve on (0206) 330374.

■ 48K Spectrum for sale, plus £25 worth of games. Selling for £30. VTX 5000 Modem, sell for £25. I will sell everything for £50. Tel. Grays Thurrock 381527 after 6pm and ask for Mr Walters.

■ Interface 1, microdrive with cartridges £70. Alphacom 32 thermal printer £20 ono. Dk light pen and software £12. All plus postage. Tel. Chris on Bedford 213247 evenings and weekends.

■ 48K Spectrum light pen worth £18, a bargain at £14.99 — buyer collects. Tel. Rehaz on 01-397 0447 after 3pm weekends.

■ Seikosha GP505 dot matrix printer — uses normal 5" paper, hardly used. Cost new £85. Still under guarantee and with spare ribbon. Fully Spectrum compatible. £40 ono. Tel. 01-675 1609 evenings and ask for Anthony.

■ For sale — 48K Spectrum+ with Spectrum Interface, data recorder, software and magazines, all in pristine condition. A genuine bargain at only £80 ono. Tel. Batley 443557 after 6pm.

■ Spectrum 48K with cassette recorder, interface, microdrive, book, lots of games (including *Elite*) and magazines for only £145. Quick sale needed. All in excellent condition. Tel. Steve on (0254) 36746.

■ Stugart 51" disk drive and Pacer disk interface for sale. Worth £129, sell for £90. Write to S Wang, 110 St John's Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 7JN. First to write gets a bargain printer.

■ Prism VTX 5000 modem for sale. Brand new, still boxed. Only £25 or swap for printer and rolls, or good software deal. Write to Steve Drake, 21 Craigmount Place, Dundee, Scotland DD2 4QJ.

■ The first person to send me an AMX Mouse gets *Now Games*, *Impossible Mission*, *Back To The Future*, *Movie and Arcade Hall Of Fame* free! Write to K Jarman, 18 Poplar Close, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire SG18 0EW.

■ Programmable joystick interface, works with any game, and a light pen. All new with instructions and software. Sell for £35 or swap for a wafadrive. Tel. 061-798 0151.

■ Will swap £150 worth of games and a DkTronics light pen for an interface 1 and a microdrive. Tel. (024262) 585 after 4.30 and ask for David.

■ 16K ZX81 and games to swap for ZX Interface 1 or cash — any offers? Tel. Okehampton 840561.

■ Epson tractor feed unit, brand new (never taken out of box) £16 ono. Tel. (0689) 54043 and ask for Ian.

■ Spectrum 48K kit including Interface 1, twin microdrives, 20 cartridges, ZX printer, Kempston/Centronics interface, DMP 100 full-width printer plus lots of books and software (includes games, technical and business software). £200 ono the lot. Tel. (0223) 214669 and ask for Martin.

■ Prism VTX 5000 modem, little used. Cost £50, will sell for £25. Includes instruction booklet and *Enhance* program to print colour and enlarge letters on Prestel messages. Plus advice! Tel. (0246) 811519.

■ ZX81, data recorder, books, ten games, leads, only £10 ono. Tel. 031-443 3104.

■ Currah MicroSpeech and software, only £10. Write to Ian Burns, 35 Park Street, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 7F.

■ Spectrum 48K, Quickshot II joystick, DkTronics programmable interface, manuals, £130+ original software (*Robin Of Sherwood*, *Hampstead* etc). £280 new, sell for only £140. Tel. Tom Perren on Broadstone 694495.

■ Spectrum Rotronics Wafadrive, around £50 or swap software plus cash adjustment. David Wilson, 34 Beech Park, Brandon, Durham DH7 8TL.

■ 48K Spectrum, Ram Turbo interface, Interface 1, Microdrive, Timex 2040 Printer, six microdrive cartridges, books, software, mags, tape recorder. Sell for £200. Tel. (0563) 821184 and ask for Allan between 5-8pm.

■ 48K Spectrum, recorder, Ram Turbo interface, two Joysticks, Currah MicroSpeech and over fifty games, including *Enigma Force*, *Roller Coaster* and *Tomahawk*, also 20 Spectrum magazines. Worth over £400, quick sale £275 ono. Tel. 061-205 5313 after 5.30pm.

■ Will swap Stone-chip programmable joystick interface for Currah MicroSpeech or *Quill* and *Illustrator* — originals only. Write to G. Gildea, 130 Lordens Road, Huyton, Liverpool L14 8UA.

■ Spectrum 48K and DkTronics keyboard and wafadrive and Alphacom 32 and cassette recorder and joystick interface and joystick and software (cassette and wafa) and books and *Your Spectrum* issues 1-21, £250 ono. Tel. Dave on 01-441 5621 evenings.

■ 48K Spectrum and upgrade, Interface 1, Microdrive, Kempston E Centronics printer interface, Quickshot II, joystick and Kempston compatible interface, VTX 5000 modem, 12 cartridges, loads of recent software and magazines — only £260 ono. Tel. Darlington 53371.

■ Free Spectrum if you buy my VT 5000 modem, 5 1/2 disc drive, Beta plus interface, Saga 1 keyboard, Currah MicroSpeech and S/W for £300 ono. Will split. Tel. (0494) 22528 evenings.

■ Rotronics Wafadrive, unused under guarantee. Offers £90 or swap for microdrive and joystick interface plus pair of joysticks. Must be in excellent condition. Tel. (0970) 828196 after 6pm.

■ Datel electronics light pen for 16K or 48K Spectrum. Never used — unwanted present. Cost £16.99 — I want only £9.99 ono. Tel. John on 061-338 8101 after 4pm.

■ 48K Spectrum for sale. All leads and manual with over £150 worth of games including *International Karate*, *Airwolf*, *Never Ending Story*. Tel. Diss 2532 after 4pm and ask for Andrew.

■ Sell Spectrum, tape recorder, joystick interface, handbook, magazines and over £100 original software. All in perfect condition. Sell for £150 ono. Tel. St Monans 336 and ask for Adrian.

■ ZX 81, 16K; File-sixty keyboard, manual, magazines, games, cassette recorder, plus ZX 81 for spares or repair. £35 ono. Tel. (0772) 633907.

■ Currah MicroSpeech £15.95, Protek 3 joystick interface, joystick £10.95, Alphacom 32 printer, 2 rolls paper £35.95. 280 machine code books £2-3 each. All prices may be reduced. All leads, manuals etc. included. Phone (0703) 448965.

■ Spectrum 48K, joystick and interface, printer, five printer rolls, 66 games, nine books and compiler care equipment. £200 ono. Tel. Worthing 690769.

■ Alphacom 32 printer. Hardly used — £40. Tel. 061-793 5375 and ask for Anita.



Hunting hardware? Searching out software? Perusing for penpals? No problem — put your message in YS and clear out your post box!

SOFTWARE

■ Swap *Robin Of The Wood* and *The Rocky Horror Show for Doomdark's Revenge* and *Bruce Lee*. One for one offers acceptable. Graham Freestone, Grosvenor Lodge, Sudbrooke, Lincoln LN2 2QJ.

■ Swap Durell's *Turbo Espirit for Saboteur* or Mastertron's *Chiller*, *Empire Fights Back*, *Formula One Simulator*, or *Monty On The Run* and *Zorro for Ocean's Batman*. Interested? Tel. William on (0594) 530339.

■ Games to swap. Send your list for mine. Mercil (*De rien*, Ed). Thierry Macquet, 27 Rue de L'Échiquier, 75010 Paris, France.

■ Swap *Sherlock, The Hobbit, Underwilde, NeverEnding Story, World Cup Carnival, Terrahawks, TLL and Dreadnoughts for Nightshade, Elite, Red Moon, Froggy, Ant Attack, FA Cup or Jetpac*. Tel. (0380) 4896 and ask for Sarah.

■ I want your games, you want mine! Swap your list for mine — all letters answered. Rodney Tregale, 95 Howard Avenue, Slough SL2 1LB. War, strategy and management are favourites, but all types wanted.

■ 128K games wanted. Swap *Knight Tyme, The Planets, Three Weeks In Paradise, Technician Ted, Sweevo's World, Spitfire 40, Robin Of The Wood for Lode Runner, International Match Day* or any good 128K software. Tel. (0909) 474448 and ask for Andrew.

■ Swap *Skyfox for Winter Games* or *Yie Ar Kung Fu*. Tel. 021-778 1097.

■ Will swap six games including *Airwolf, Chess, Scrabble* for either *Graphic Adventure Creator* or *FGTH, Paperboy and Alien Highway*. Write to Samantha Gibbs, Jubilee House, Wrangle, Boston, Lincs PE22 9AE.

■ Will swap *Rebel Star Raiders, Hunchback II, Fire On Water, Empire Fights Back, Action Biker for Paperboy, Ninja Master, Jack The Nipper, International Karate*. Write to Daniel Bubb, 18 Lindholme Drive, Rossington, Doncaster, S Yorks DN11 0UR.

■ Swap loads of new and old games including *Molecule Man, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, Knight Tyme, Con-Quest, Green Beret, Sir Fred, Ping Pong, Commando, Batman,*

Quazatron, Finest Hour, Bored Of The Rings. Write to Dominic Robinson, 38 Flowery Field, Woodsmoor, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7ED.

■ Will swap *Yie Ar Kung Fu for Gyroscope*. Write to Gregor Johnston, 556 Tollcross Road, Glasgow, Scotland G32 8TG as fast as you can. Reply guaranteed.

■ Will swap my *Ping Pong* or *Commando* for your *Critical Mass*. Tel. 041-954 9393 and ask for Kenny.

■ I have over 800 programs including many new titles. Send your list for mine and let's swap! Tel. (06632) 3097 or write to Simon Brockbank, 11 Rostherne Avenue, Highlane, Stockport SK6 8AR.

■ Swap *Endurance, Zaxxon* or *Blue Thunder for Spy Hunter, Champions, Movie, Green Beret, Gunfricht, Bomb Jack*. Any others considered. Write to Paul Phillips, 29 Ormestone House, Hartcliffe, Bristol BS13 9HG.

■ Swap my *Sherlock* for your *Skyfox*. Tel. Marlow 5516 and ask for Tristan (Monday to Friday only).

■ Will swap any two of the following: *Alien 8, Finders Keepers, Gremlins, TLL, Doomdark's Revenge for LOTR, Saboteur, BOTR or The Boggit*. Write to Adrian Thompson, 25 Ireton Road, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 9NT.

■ Lots of games to swap. Send your list for mine. Write to Dean Chapple, 15 Fryatt Avenue, Dovercourt, Harwich, Essex CO12 4NR.

■ Swap any of *World Series Basketball, Arcade Hall Of Fame, Supertest or Alchemist for Sir Fred, Skyfox, Mikie and Fairlight*, or send your list for mine. I have over 150 titles including *Ghosts 'n' Goblins*. Tel. (0501) 43288.

■ Will swap *Booty, Zoom, Super Spy, Manic Miner, Lunar Jetman, Sky Ranger, Yie Ar Kung Fu* for adventure games. May swap two games for good adventure games such as *Redmoon*. Send offers to Nolan Rowles, 8 Ruff Lane, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 4GZ.

■ I have *Bored, Cyllu and Daley's Decathlon* to swap. Any offers? Tel. 021-472 4539 after 6pm and ask for Ron. PS Adventures preferred.

■ I would like to swap *Spiderman, Kung Fu, Light Cycle, TLL for Back To School, Transformers, Spy Hunter or Gift From The Gods*. Any offers? Write to Julius Waters, 50 First Avenue, London SW14 8SR.

■ Will swap my *Sweevo's World, View To A Kill and Alien 8 for Frank's Boxing, FA Cup and Zoids*. Write to Anthony Wright, 32 The Squirrels, Little Bushey Lane, Herts.

■ Swap many adventure games including *The Hobbit, Shadow Of The Unicorn* etc. Also swap *Red Arrows, Dambusters*. Please send a list to Paul Airstop, 100 Handsworth Crescent, Sheffield S9 4BR.

■ Games to swap. Send your list for mine. Paul Pinch, 63 Augustine Way, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA61 1NZ.

■ Will swap *Knightmare for Wham! Music Box*. First reply secures. Write to Stuart Vyse, Shepherd's Bush Farm, Main Road, Long Bennington NG23 5HU.

■ Will swap *Rambo, Cyclone, Saboteur, Buggy Blast, Beach Head or Hyper Sports for Robin Of The Wood*. Tel. Max on (0290) 50184 after 4pm.

■ I have 400+ games. Anyone on Prestel with a Speccy just give me an MBX todo some swappin'. My name is Stuart and my MBX is 515464640.

■ Swap *Gyroscope, Supertest, Beach Head II, Wham! Music Box, Zoids, Sorderon's Shadow* and more for *Screenplay, Saboteur, Exploding Fist, Combat Lynx* etc. Tel. 041-632 9325 after 6pm and ask for Paul.

■ Will swap many games. Great titles such as *Fall Guy, Project Future, Hyper Sports* etc. Also Kempston joystick to swap or sell for £3. Tel. (0992) 460089 and ask for Tim.

BOOK YOUR FREE AD HERE

If you'd like to advertise in *Input/Output*, please write in **BLOCK CAPITALS** below and send the coupon to **Input/Output Your Sinclair, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE** — oh, and don't forget your address and phone number. We can't accept any software sales, and this service is only available to private advertisers.

Please enter my advert under the following classification:

Hardware Software Wanted Messages & Events Pen Pals

Name

Address

Postcode

MAGAZINE HEALTH WARNING:
Think before you snip — most people use a photocopy instead.

YS 14



WANTED

■ **Wanted** — good printer for Spectrum+. Will pay maximum of £40. Please phone (0752) 367582 after 6pm. Possible part exchange on a Currah MicroSpeech.

■ **Wanted** — light pen and microdrive. Will swap for broken 48K Spectrum, a tape recorder and ten games, including *Turbo Spirit* and *Sir Fred*. Phone 061-761 1770 and ask for Chris.

■ **Wanted** — ZX printer plus rolls of paper required urgently. Please write to Pachiter Dhalwal, 29 Carlton Road, Smethwick, Warley, W Midlands B66 2HL.

■ **Wanted** — Kempston mouse or AMX. Swap for VTX 5000 and *Eureka*, *ACE*, *Starion*, *Rally Driver*, *Psytron*, *Atic Atac*, *Rescue On Fractalus* and *Starstrike II*. Write to Andrew Cooper, Ordnance House, Cat and Fiddle Lane, West Hallam, Derbyshire DE7 6HE.

■ **Wanted** — *Cauldron II* or any other new releases. Will swap for either one of *Paperboy*, *Spindizzy* or *Commando*. If interested, phone (0642) 596365 between 6pm and 9pm.

■ **Wanted** — Saga 1 Emperor for Spectrum+, ZX printer paper, lightpen. If you have any one of the above, please write to me. I'll swap for the latest software, such as *Arcade Creator*, *Bombjack*, *Subterranean Nightmare*, *Spellbound*. Write to Eric Stewart, 18 Vatisker Back, Isle of Lewis, Scotland PA86 0JS.

■ **Wanted** — complete AMX mouse. Reward — *Psi Chess*, *Movie*, *Winter Games*, *Boggit*, *Screenplay*, *Southern Belle*, *Go Vs Spy*, *Spiderman*, *Wham!*, *Barry McGuigan*, *Gremians* and *Hacker*, or choice of others. Write to Helen, 29 Greenacres, Kirkby in Ashfield, Notts NG17 7GE.

■ **Wanted** — any sort of printer. Willing to pay up to £15. Phone (0728) 746601 and ask for Alex.

■ **Machine code programmers wanted!** Are you a good machine code programmer? If so, please write to me. I'm looking for good programmers and ideas. Richard Frank, Carl-Spitzweg-Str. 17, 7920 Heidenheim 5, West Germany.

■ **Wanted!** One attractive 13 year old girl, named Lisa Claven in the third form. Will swap anything. Contact Mister XXX, fourth form, Yorkshire Martyrs School, Oh! and Lisa's beautiful (again).

■ **Wanted desperately!** A games designer. Willing to swap for software. Phone (0603) 31903 and ask for Ian.

■ **Wanted** — *Tasword 128*. Will swap for *The Writer 128* version. Phone 01-852 8121 evenings and ask for Mike.

■ **Wanted** — interface 1 and ZX printer. Will swap 30 games for them, including *Elite*, *Paperboy*, *Dan Dare* and *Knight Rider*. Phone Bury 761 1770 and ask for Chris.

■ **Wanted!** *FA Cup* for either *World Cup*, *Moon Alert* or *Video Olympics* and *Bullseye*. Write to Kevin McCabe, 35 Liberton Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland.

■ **Wanted** — Spec Mate. Will swap for light pen and games, or swap for just games. The number of games depends on the condition of the Spec Mate. Please write to Stephen Henstead, 7 Alexandra Crescent, Pemberton, Wigan, Lancs.

■ **Wanted** — an IO (Robot) interface for use with a Speccy+. Will swap for *Leonardo*, *Sweevo's* and *Backpackers Guide*. Phone 061-532 8404 (after 6pm) and ask for Mike.

■ **Wanted** — *Fairlight*. Will swap for *Roland's Ret Race*, *Psytrax*, *One Man And His Droid*, *Jason's Gem*, *Se-Kaa Of Assiah*, *Bugaboo The Flea* and *Invasion*. Phone South Benfleet 750352 after 4pm and ask for Marc.

■ **Wanted** — D. Lan from Campbell Systems. Phone Simon on Tamworth 60148.

■ **Wanted** — *Graphic Tablet* to work on the Spectrum. Also want Sinclair B & W pocket TV. Phone Brian after 6pm on Barnsley 249643 with details.

■ **Wanted** — printer and interface for Spectrum+, any size or make. Swap for Quickshot, interface, software including *Fist*, *Hobbit*, *Sherlock*, *Bobby Bearing*, *Starion*, *Action Biker*, *Sinbad*, *Valhalla*, *Fleg* and lesser tapes. Write to D Burns, 14 Treslothan, Spermen Wyn Road, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 4EH.

■ **Please**, does anyone have the *Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy* or *Battlecars* game in return for other good games from latest ranges? Phone (0865) 248968 after 5pm and ask for Richard.

■ **Wanted** — a ZX printer — will pay £12 for one in reasonable condition (and paper if possible). Phone (0253) 823565 and ask for Nicky after 4pm.

■ **Wanted** — either British pools prediction or racing prediction program. Will swap for any game. Phone Adam on (0235) 815858.

■ **Help!** Has anyone got a copy of *Understanding Your Spectrum* by Ian Logan in reasonable condition? Please ring Cathie on 01-543 7951 evenings, or write to 54 Grand Drive, Raynes Park, London SW20 9DY.

■ **I need any hardware for the Spectrum 48K**. I will swap for software. Please write to Peter Lumby, Langelinie 87,5230 Odense M, Denmark.

■ **Wanted** — for the Spectrum — a Watford SPDOS disk interface and for the QL — a combination disk/printer interface, with RAM, prefer TRL Delta with 128K. I'll pay cash and please include airmail costs with your reply. I will answer all letters. Ian Robertson, 26 Abilene Drive, Islington, Ontario, Canada M9A 2MA.

■ **Wanted** — GAC. Will swap for *Alien 8*, *Technician Ted*, *Underworld*, *Bruce Lee*, *Skoal Daze*. Phone (0454) 416999 after 6pm and ask for Lee.

■ **A View To A Kill**, *Night Flight II* and *3D Tunnel* — I've got them and I don't want them. I will swap for a Quickshot II joystick. Phone (0638) 660780 after 6pm and ask for Gary.

■ **Wanted** — microdrive or disk drive. Will swap for software including *Lightforce*, 1942, *Green Beret*, *Elite*, *Paperboy*, *Commando*, *Fairlight*, *Nipper*, *Art Studio* and many more. Or will swap for any hardware. Write to Alan Farquhar, 39 Landmann House, Gallywell Road, London SE16.

■ **Wanted** — original copy of *Battlecars* and interface II — if you've either, please write to John Parker, Flat 56B, Brooke Court, Milton Grove, Highfields Estate, Stafford ST17 9TP.

■ **Wanted** — cheap microdrive/Interface 1 or disk drive. Also Multiface 1 or equivalent. Also I want to swap games. Jonathan Towler, 28 Prospect Place, Welwyn, Herts.

■ **Wanted** — *Bored Of The Rings*, *Robin Of Sherlock*. Will swap for *Pyracuse*, *Stainless Steel*, *Sweevo's World*, *Ghosts 'n Goblins*, *Three Weeks In Paradise* or *Impossible Mission*. Phone Ted on (0705) 254041.

■ **I urgently need Spectrum POKES** and hints 'n' tips. Top prices paid. Please write to David Gorham, 52 Hamilton Road, Kings Langley, Herts.

■ **Wanted** — *Waxworks*, *Adventureland* and *The Very Big Cave Adventure*. Will swap for *Jack The Nipper*, *Spiderman*, *Eureka* and *Valhalla*. Phone (0332) 704665 and ask for Daz between 4.30pm and 10.30pm.

MESSAGES, CLUBS & EVENTS

■ **Got any games you don't need?** The Spectrum Software Swapping Club has over 200 members. Send an sae for details and a membership form. SSSC 178 Forest Road, Kingswood, Bristol, Avon.

■ **Software Exchange Club**. Free membership. Exchange your unwanted originals cheaply. Send an sae for details and free membership to On-Spec Software Exchange Club, 23 Florence Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 5HR.

■ **Over 400 POKES for 70+ great Spectrum games**. Only £1 inc p&p. Grant Edwards, 19 The Mallings, Kings Langley, Herts. Free gift with every list.

■ **The party was great!** Katal.

■ **Is there anyone in the Cambridgeshire area** who would like to start a computer magazine? If so, please phone Cambridge 357180 any time, or write to Marc Lowings, 1 Dundee Close, Chesterton, Cambridge CB4 1SH.

■ **Spectrum Software Club** offers a wide range of quality software on hire. For your free membership kit write to Spectruhire, Spectrum Software Club, 20 Monins Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9NX.

■ **I love you Rachel Lang** (4th year, Audley Park School) I just had to tell you! Name and address withheld.

■ **For sale:** maps and POKES for most games. I've got so many POKES it'd be easier to list the ones I haven't got! Cheap and fast. Send a large sae to 35 Duffield Road, Allestree, Derby DE3 2DN.

■ **Did you know?** Git loves Susan and Mary, Chris loves Lisa and Nicola, Paul loves Sarah and Mike McCann is a curly action man! (*With eagle eyes and gripping hands?* Ed). Signed Git.

■ **Any readers want to exchange software?** Join this club. Write for details to 104 Lindsey Avenue, Acomb, York YO2 4RI.

■ **Rash Decision** is an excellent fanzine with film, RPG and computer stuff. 60 pages for only 60p. Write to A Wood, 61 Linzee Road, London N8 7RG.

■ **Are you stuck in an adventure** and don't know where to go? If so, we're the people to come to. Send an sae to Tri Map, 557 Abbey Road, Popley 4, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 9EW.

■ **Our ever-growing Spectrum Computer Club** requires more members, hints, solutions etc. Free membership. For more details send sae to Spectroclub, 122 Crayford Road, Alvaston, Derby DE2 0HQ.

■ **English teenager** hopes to get back into the software world. Over 150+ games. All letters answered. Please write to Bob Cummins, D-3, Urbanisation Sibora, Los Silos, Tenerife.

■ **Hill I'm sorry** to say, but I am unable to write to all the penpal letters I received, so here's a big sorry. I just had too many to write to. Thanks anyway, everybody. Rich Finlay (from Bilton, Rugby).

■ **Hello out there!** I am starting a Speccy fanzine. Is anyone interested in buying, submitting articles or just curious? Send an sae to Sean L'Estrange, 8 Valley Bungalows, Mullingar, Co Westmeath, Ireland.

■ **Nanna** didn't want to go to the party with me. Sob. Katal. (*Pity, sounds like it was a good 'un*. Ed).

■ **Yes Mum**, computers are great and not a waste of time. Will you buy me a Spectrum 128+2 for my next birthday? Please, I do like you sometimes. Trudy Webb.

■ **Spectrum Discovery Club** for Opus Disk users. Send sae for details to SDC, 8 Raynham Crescent, Keighley, W Yorks BD21 2TP.

■ **New Status Pro Football league** started. Send five team choices in order of preference, plus an sae to Paul Smurthwaite, Hillhead of Cairngall, Longside, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scotland AB4 7XR. Please state whether 1984 or 1985 cards owned. First come, first served.

■ **Join the Amasoft Club**. Send in your home-made game and get it reviewed in our free magazine. Write to A Wallace, 35 Lansdowne Square, Dundee, Scotland.

■ **Hello Figg**. It's my birthday on 15th April, so now you can give me a kicking. 3K are brilliant, except Craig. Bye for now, Bob Hunter.

■ **Rachel**, know a good haystack, eh? Neil, stop it, it'll make you go blind! Rad. PS I've told Sid! (*You know you're not supposed to*. Naughtly, naughty. Ed).

■ **BMC Usergroup**. When you join you'll get a user booklet with newsletters, software hire, competitions and many more features. Send £1 joining fee to Ian Bell, 10 Morton Close, Blackwood, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

■ **Spectrum adventurers** — your prayers are answered. I can help you solve over 150 adventures. Send an sae to Lee Hodgson, 54 Church Street, Tewkesbury, Glos GL20 5RZ.

■ **I need help with *The Planets***, and I am willing to swap info. I need (code) Saturn, Uranus, Pluto and can almost break the alien code. Phone (05057) 4191 after 6pm and ask for John.

■ **New Spectrum tape/microdrive fanzine** coming out. For more details send an sae to Brian Bradley, 13 Sidlaw Avenue, Port Glasgow, Strathclyde PA14 6LE.

■ **128+2 owners**. I'll swap my *Supertest 128* and *NeverEnding Story 128* for other 128 games. Anything considered. Phone (0786) 841704 and ask for Paul.

■ **Hil Rico** and the Clangers here again. Hello to Cumpy, Ricco, Cowman, Brown, Nobless, Hallagay, Danflair, Shanka, Wadge and all 4-1. Watch this space. From Kellboy the Great. Love from me. Bye!

PEN PALS

Send in your pic with your Penpal ad and get your mug in the mag. Not only that — you're sure to pick up a real humdinger of a penpal.

■ **17 year old male New Zealander** would like to swap programs and ideas with any Spectrum owners around the same age. All letters answered. Write to James Burn, 128 Fox Street, Gisborne, New Zealand.

■ **I have a Spectrum 128+2** and I would like some penpals to swap software with for this new machine. Write to Stephen Hanty, 2 Church Street, Skerries, Co Dublin, Eire.

■ **Lonely male**, blue eyes, blondish hair seeks female penpal (15-17) interested in music, computers and going out and about. Write to Dave Kelly, 34 St Leonards Road, Newton Abbott, Devon TQ12 1JX. Photo if possible.

■ **Come on, girls**, write to your lonely hunk who wants female penpals to write to on any subject. 12 to 16 years old. Stephen Spencer, 128 Huyton Lane, Huyton L36 1TG.

■ **Lonely 19 year old male** seeks penpals, any age or sex to swap games and things. All letters answered. Jonathan Smith, 18 Granby Road, Headingley, Leeds LS6 3AT.

■ **18 year old male** wishes to make acquaintance of Selina Scott lookalike (photo would be a great help — photo from Selina would be even better!) Interests include Selina Scott, the movies, Roxy Music/Bryan Ferry, Spectrums and Firebird's *Elite*. Brian Hogg, 19 Gorseinon Road, Penlgeraer, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA4 1AE.

■ **I am 10 and would like a penpal** (male or

female) to swap games, tips and POKES with. Write to Kevin Butters, 47 Grove Road, Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 4AQ.

■ **Looking for an 18+ female** penpal, interested in heraldry and computers. Just started writing programs on my Spectrum. Please write if you're interested. Andrew Ellis, 2 Fleets Road, Sturton by Stow, Lincoln LN1 2BU.

■ **Penpal wanted to swap games** etc. I have over 250 games. Send your list for mine. All letters answered. Write to Julian Laughlin, 18 Lister Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5EQ.

■ **Anyone who is 16+** and into arcade games and good music (that is, Human League!), please send an sae to Justin Webb, 8 Waylen Street, Reading, Berkshire.

■ **English penpal** wanted, male or female, aged 15+ to exchange hints, maps, POKES and games. Mikael Kyhberg, Lundbergsgatan 25, Falkenberg 31100, Sweden.

■ **Hello!** I'm 15 and would like a penpal to swap software with. I like adventure games. I have a Spectrum+. Send photo and list to Imran Iftikhar, 36-D Peoples Colony, Faisalabad, Pakistan.

■ **G'day!** 16 year old Australian wants to swap software etc. Send list; I have a large number of games. Write to Brad Johnstone, 41 Langley Crescent, Griffith, NSW 2680, Australia.

■ **I'm 16 and would like a penpal**, male or female and older than 13, who would like to swap games and POKES. Send your list for mine. Write to Agust Mar Gudmundsson, Laugateig 9, 105 Reykjavik, Iceland.

■ **Lonely 13 year old** seeks female of similar age, not necessarily into computers. All letters answered. I will send a photo: please send a photo to me. Mark Chambers, 43 Upper Cairncastle Road, Carne, Co Antrim, N Ireland BT40 2EF.

■ **21 year old looney** requires penpals, good-looking like me, female if possible (Sam Fox lookalikes), willing to swap games and tips, or out at all. Don't forget to tell Sid! (*Look, I've told you lot — you're not supposed to!* Ed). Kevin Sydenham, 14 Wayland Road, Sheffield S11 8YE.

■ **I'm 13 and I would like a penpal** (male or female) to swap games, POKES, maps and hints with. Letters will all be answered. Jacquell Bates, 23 Cocks Mead, Bushey, Herts WD2 3FE.

■ **Two male Speccy 48K users** wish to swap games, POKES and hints with males/females 13-16. Write to G Nelson and J Eastham, 3 Clifton Close, Stakeford, Choppington, Northumberland NE62 5AZ. Mug shots if possible (J and G).

■ **I am 14 years old**. I have about 300 games, and would like to have penpals all over the world to swap hints, tips and software with. Write to Dan Riessing, Ringveien 11, Sundalsloera 6600, Norway.

■ **17 year old maniac Speccy owner** looking for penpals into shoot 'em ups, Falco, Robert Palmer, Pet Shop Boys and Alien(s). Write to: Max Falco, 14 Hilltop Road, Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 2HN. Now!

■ **17 year old male Speccy owner** wants female penpal of any age who owns a computer. Photos optional. Definite reply. Write to Ads, 12 Library Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2BE.

■ **Opus User!** Do you use an Opus Discovery 128K? Then you must write to me! Reinhard Frank, Carl-Spitzweg-Strasse 17, 7920 Heidenheim 5, West Germany.

■ **Penpals club**. Get a penpal. Write with details of yourself and your penpal-to-be, to Ian McCarty, 61 North Gardens, Bloomfield, Belfast 5, N Ireland.

■ **I would like a penpal** who likes pop music and playing adventures. Preferably female but I don't mind if not. Aged around 15-16. Please write to Simon Hayward, 9 Hapton Place, Heaton Norris, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 1SN.

■ **I am a 22 year old Spectrum+ user** and I would like to swap hints, tips and games with any other Spectrum user. I have over 400 games. Please write to Robert Vickers, 53 Dorset Avenue, Cheshire Hulme, Cheshire SK8 4QR.

■ **Wanted** — female penpal (you don't need to own a Speccy). Aged 11-12. Please send a photo to Garath Fox, 16 Kirton Road, Drayton, Portsmouth, Hants PO6 2ES.

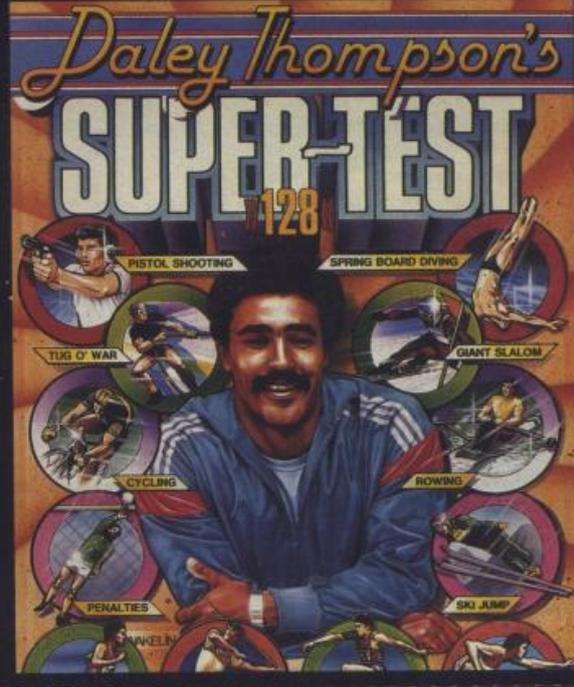
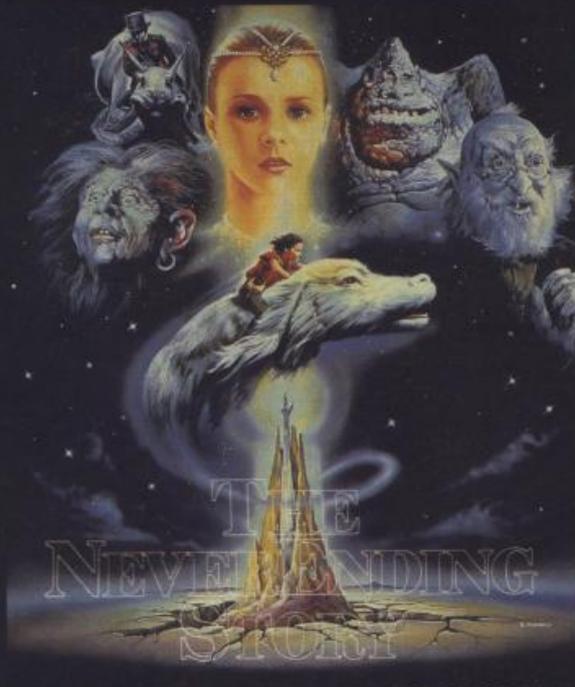
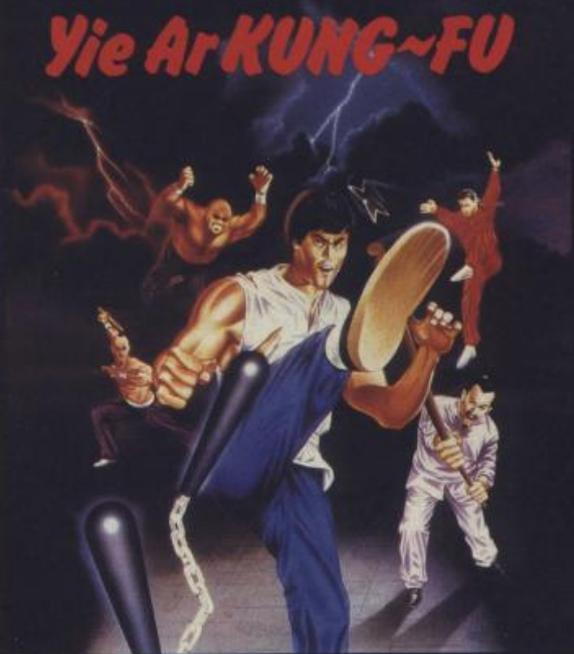
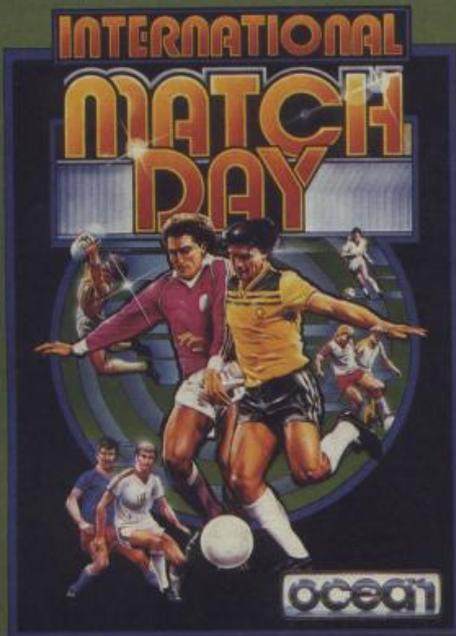
■ **Attractive 15 year old Spectrum 128+2 owner** seeks attractive female to swap games, POKES and anything else you can think of! Please send a photo. Write now to Nigel Trigger, 67 Astley Road, Chorley, Lancs.

■ **Anyone who wishes to swap software**, any age, sex, anywhere. Send your lists for mine. All tapes and letters answered. Write to me now! Paula Street, 8 Ledbury Street, Peckham, London SE15 1BA.

■ **I am 17 and I am seeking an attractive 17+** year old female for swapping hints and tips. Please write to Barry Davison, Kelly's Retreat, Otterham, Near Camelford, Cornwall PL32 9JA.

■ **13 year old male** looking for attractive female penpal around the same age. Will reply to all letters. Please write to Colin Graham, 24 Westray Terrace, Hailglen, Falkirk, Scotland.

4 TOP TITLES IN ONE GIANT PACK
NOW FOR YOUR SPECTRUM +2



128K ZX Spectrum +2

Imagine
the name
of the game

£9.95

ocean

YS SUBSCRIPTIONS

FREE!

A GREAT NEW
OCEAN/IMAGINE
GAME-FREE WHEN
YOU SUBSCRIBE TO YS

Taking out a subscription to Your Sinclair could* change your life.

Yes, you only have to order one of these amazing Ocean/Imagine games — worth up to £9.95 in the shops — and you'll get twelve issues of Your Sinclair absolutely FREE!

Let's put it another way... Take out a subscription to Your Sinclair — at the never-to-be-repeated (until next month) price of £15 — and get an Ocean/Imagine game of your choice absolutely FREE! It's up to you. Who but Your Sinclair could come up with such an astonishing range of offers?

And just think what you'll get for your 15 quid. Only the most spanning Sinclair monthly on the market, that's all. Just think, that's 12 **T'zers**, **Hack Free Zones**, **Hit Lists**, **Task Forces**, **Backlashes** and about eight billion megagames, adventures, maps, and screenshots and... and... What more could you want? (Except a Porsche, a Caribbean cruise, £20 million in a numbered account and a weekend on a yacht with our luscious new Ed.)

All you have to do is send us your cheque or postal order for £15 and every month, right on the button (or doormat, it's up to you), you'll get your issue of YS full of chuckles, chortles and all the latest games. We'll even wrap every copy in a hand-tooled plastic bag, so you can be sure that it'll arrive clean, unsullied and unread by Postie.

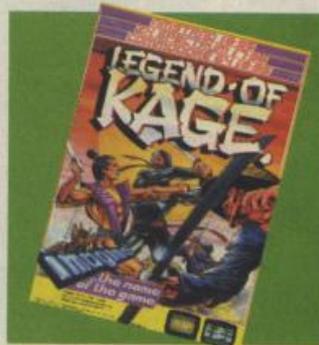
And of course there's your glistening new Ocean/Imagine game to enjoy. You've got a choice of five. There's no better deal in the known universe.

So what's the catch, you're probably asking. When I sign the form below, am I in reality signing away my children/selling all my worldly goods for 50p/undertaking to buy two million tons of fudge? No, of course not (heh heh heh). We're just unbelievably generous. Honest.

So get on with it. You never know, we may just change our minds.

**Your Sinclair cannot accept responsibility for readers whose lives are not completely, utterly and without a shadow of a doubt changed.*

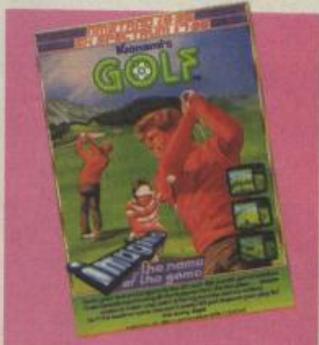
PICK A GAME. ANY GAME.
WORTH UP TO £9.95. YOURS
FOR FREE!



Legend Of Kage
Rescue the Princess from her Ninja Captors. An arcade conversion from Imagine. Worth £7.95



Terra Cresta
Pilot your space-fighter over the alien planet, eliminating pre-historic monsters! Worth £7.95



Konami's Golf
Tee off with this superb golfing simulation from Konami. You'll get all the features of a proper game to try your skill! Worth £7.95



Super Soccer
Dribble past opponents, tackle, cross and head the ball in Imagine's new soccer simulation. Worth £7.95

YOUR SINCLAIR SUBS

How can I refuse this amazing offer. Please start my subscription to YS from the.....issue.

Please tick the appropriate box:

- One year £15 UK and Eire
- One year £20 Europe
- One year £25 rest of known cosmos. (Unknown cosmos, rates on application.)

The free Ocean/Imagine game I'd like is:

- Legend Of Kage
- Terra Cresta
- Konami's Golf
- Super Soccer

Your free game will be sent separately from your first copy of YS. Because these are all brand new games, we can't put a date on when they'll arrive. Please be patient.

I enclose my cheque/Postal Order payable to SportsScene Specialist Press Ltd for £.....

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners/Mastercharge card number

(Delete where applicable)

Signature

Name

Address.....

.....

.....

Now send the completed form with payment or credit card number to:

Your Sinclair Subs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. If you don't want to cut up your magazine, use a photocopy of this coupon.

OFFICE USE ONLY

SPY

Start _____

End _____

1 1 1 1

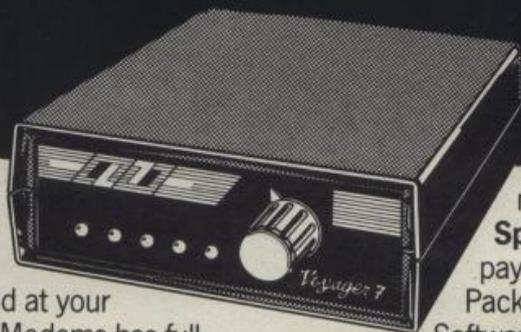
Rate _____

C9999

D D M M Y Y

WORLD DOMINATION BY FRIDAY

...for only £79.95



...or Tuesday...or Thursday...
the sooner you send off the coupon, the sooner you'll have the entire knowledge of the world at your fingertips. The Voyager range of Modems has full BAPT approval and is fully compatible with just about any micro throughout the world. And you could pay twice the price for a modem and still not get these features:

- Multi Speed – including 300/300, 1200/75, 75/1200 full duplex, and 1200/1200 half duplex.
- Full Function LED Display ● More software support than any other modem – and the best.

The VTX 711 Software/Interface gives you:

- Auto Dial/Auto Answer as standard (with built in telephone directory)
- Auto Logon as standard (with multiple/I.D. store)
- Carousel – A 26 frame rotating display
- Frame Editor – Create off-line graphic mailboxes or design your own frames.
- Full Electronic Mail Support – 40 characters per line, Data, Parity, Stop Bit Setting and many more.
- X-Modem – Yes! On a Spectrum! Full X-Modem protocol supported
- X-On/X-Off – Now it's possible
- Windowing – Restoring Windows: yet another first on a Spectrum
- Macros – Eight of them, and you define the tasks
- All this and much

more for only £39.95 (ex-VAT).

Special Introductory offer: We'll pay your VAT. A complete Spectrum Pack – Voyager 7 and VTX 711 Software/Interface – for just £119.90.

Fill in the coupon then stand by to access mainframes and micros – worldwide and multispeed.

MODEMHOUSE

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

Modem House, 70 Longbrook Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 6AP

As Stocked by *Boots*

Please send me: (Tick which required)

1. Voyager 7 Modem £91.94 (inc VAT)

2. Complete Spectrum Pack - Voyager + VTX 711 £119.90

I enclose cheque/PO payable to Modem House for _____

OR Access No: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Post to: Modem House, 70 Longbrook Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 6AP Tel: (0392) 213355 YS 2 87

THANATOCS



Spectrum in October, Amstrad in November, Commodore 64 in December. All £8.95



DURELL

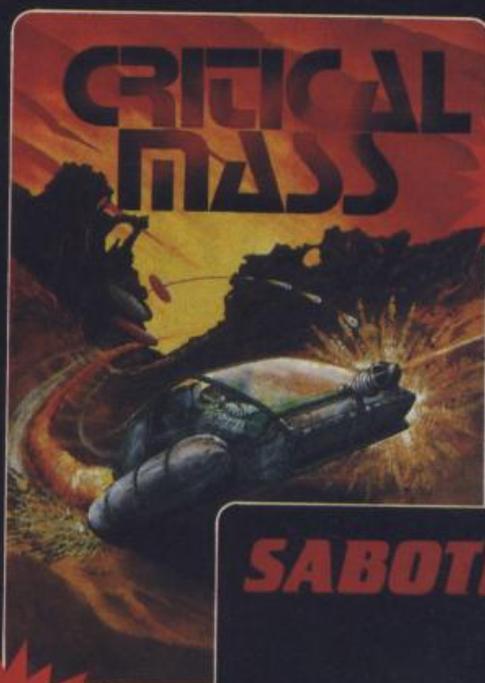
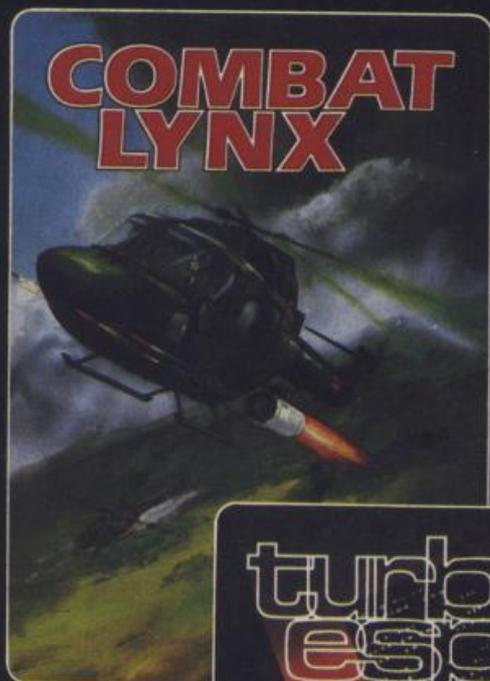
software getting harder s

Sales dept.,
Castle Lodge, Castle Green,
Taunton, Somerset TA1 4AB
England Telephone (0823) 54489 & 54029

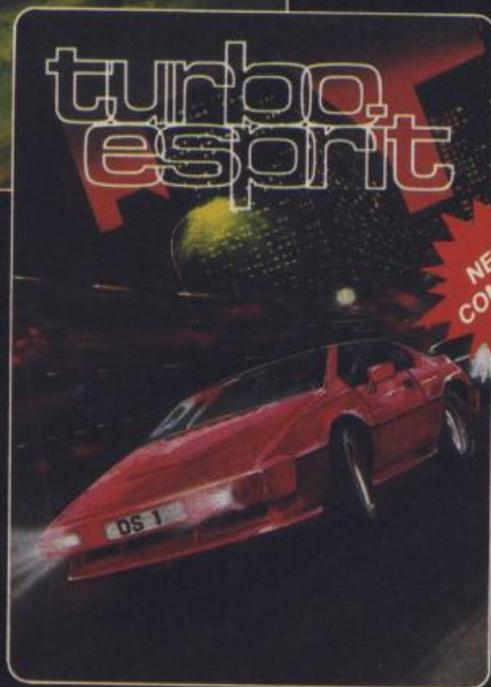
DURELL BIG 4



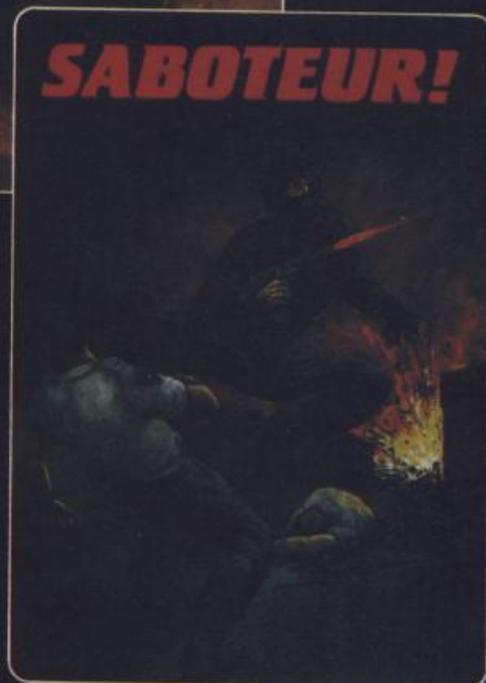
4 Smash hit games in one pack – Only £9.95
available on Spectrum, Commodore 64 & Amstrad



NEW ON
AMSTRAD



NEW ON
COMMODORE



DURELL sales dept.,
Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4AB, England
Telephone (0823) 54489 & 54029

software getting harder

BACK ISSUES

FREE

BACK ISSUES!

New! Buy three or more back issues and choose another one free! Buy ten or more and get another two free! Just tick the ones you want on the coupon and enclose a cheque or postal order for the correct amount.

Thirteen issues up for grabs! Unlucky for some, but not for you! Get your hands on the baker's dozen of *Your Sinclair* back issues and you can have your cake and eat it too.

1 Jan '86 • Games: *Rasputin/Commando/Saboteur/NeverEnding Story/Winter Sports* • **Features:** David Crane interview/Droid Wars/Chopper Mission/Worm/Morse Saga

2 Feb '86 • Games: *The Young Ones/Bladerunner/Three Weeks In Paradise/Beach Head II/The Worm In Paradise* • **Features:** Joysticks: ten best test/Maclone/Matthew Smith interview/Art Studio reviewed

3 Mar '86 • Games: *Movie/V/Zoids* • **Features:** *Switcha*: run three programs at once/SpecDrum: the drum kit in a box/Wham! Music Box: Melbourne House's music package

4 Apr '86 • Games: *Max Headroom/Skyfax/Lord Of The Rings* • **Features:** *Art Studio*: get the most from it/128 Review/Dimmer Switch: TV protection

5 May '86 • Games: *Batman/The Planets* • **Features:** *Micronet*: communications explained/Turbo Loader: load listings in less time/Interview: with the Elite programmers/Adventures: Mike Gerrard joins YS

6 Jun '86 • Games: *Ghosts 'n' Goblins/Way Of The Tiger/128K Games: review round-up* • **Features:** *SuperColour*: multi-coloured character squares/Hardware Bonanza: the latest Speccy add-ons/Tasword III

7 Jul '86 • Games: *Rock 'n' Wrestle/Heavy On The Magik* • **Features:** *Music Hardware: makin' music/Saga 2001 Keyboard/Interview: Gargoyle's Greg Fallis and Royston Carter*

8 Aug '86 • Games: *Paperboy/Pyracurse/The Price Of Magik* • **Features:** *Hardware Special*: get the most for your money/Animator 1: draw your own conclusions/Speech Melba: speech synthesis on the Speccy

9 Sep '86 • Games: *Miami Vice/Jack The Nipper/Hijack* • **Features:** *Free*: wild 'n' wacky YS stickers/It's All In The Wrist Action: T'zer's action-packed arcade special/Heavy On The Magick poster map to plot your route

10 Oct '86 • Games: *The Great Escape/Trap Door* • **Features:** *Free Trainspotter's Guide Booklet/Elite*: the complete hackers guide/Hard Facts Special: the 128K Speccy exposed

11 Nov '86 • Games: *Scooby Doo/TT Racer/Dan Dare* • **Features:** *Spectrum 128+2*: the new contender/3D Game Maker: CRL's arcade dream/Adventures: a complete clue list for the completely clueless

12 Dec '86 • Games: *Dandy/Avenger/Unidum/WAR/Lightforce/Traiblazer/Dragon's Lair* • **Features:** *Music Feature*: hit that perfect beep/Readers' Survey: see what everyone else thought

13 Jan '87 • Games: *Space Harrier/Star Glider/Gauntlet/Fat Worm Blows A Sparky/Thanatos/They Stole A Million* • **Features:** *Carry On Screening*: T'zer's magnificent movie special/Compliment System: Saga's complete hardware system/Red Box: the Red Revolution's coming



Order Your Back Issues Now!

- | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| January '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | June '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | November '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| February '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | July '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | December '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| March '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | August '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | January '87 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| April '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | September '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| May '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | October '86 | <input type="checkbox"/> | | |

UK £1.10 each inc p&p, Europe £1.50, Rest of the world £1.70.

Don't forget: Three or more — tick another one free, ten or more — tick another two free.

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £.....made payable to SportsScene Specialist Press Ltd.

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

Complete and return this coupon to: Your Sinclair Back Issues, PO Box 320, London N21 2NB.

Use a photocopy if you don't want to cut up the mag.

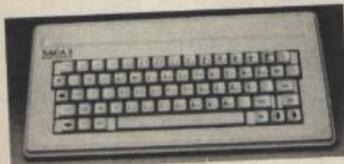
Programs for these issues are available on DigITape. See the ad on page 87.



ADVANCE WITH SAGA SYSTEMS.

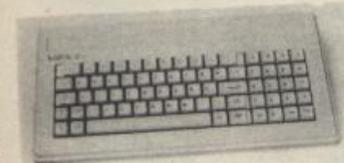
SAGA KEYBOARDS

If you want the best for your Spectrum, ensuring it advances with technology, the Saga Systems' collection of keyboards and peripherals is essential. And they are all compatible with the 48K and + Spectrum.



SAGA 1 EMPEROR

"... Good looks ... works remarkably well ..." - Sinclair User.
 "... remarkable ... value for money." - Sinclair User Annual 1985.
 "particularly like the extra caps and symbol shift keys ... brought the computer to life in quite an unexpected way ..." - Primary Teaching and Micros.
PRICE £45.95 (incl. VAT)



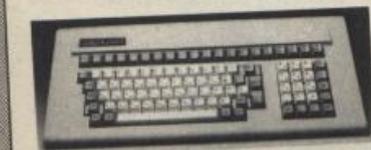
SAGA 2 +

"If I had not already seen the Saga 3 Elite I would have awarded the 2+ a Sinclair User Classic. As it is I'll simply say "Well done, Saga" - Sinclair User.
PRICE ONLY £59.95 (incl. VAT)



SAGA 3 ELITE

"Devastatingly smart ... the opposition looks like toys ... the best" - Popular Computing Weekly.
 "It transforms the humble Spectrum" - Sinclair User.
 "Will release the full potential of your Speccy ... superdooper ..." - Your Sinclair.
 At its new low price of:
£74.95 (incl. VAT)
 The Saga 3, with its own number pad is also ideal for the 128K Spectrum, with up-grade kit.
PRICE £4.99 (incl. VAT)



SAGA 2001

With its infra-red transmission, the Saga 2001 can be used while you walk around the room. No wires link it to the Spectrum. It has 101 keys and it is simply out of this world.
PRICE £119.95 (incl. VAT)

The Saga Lo-Profile is still in stock **PRICE £39.95 (incl. VAT)**

SAGA SYSTEMS' PERIPHERALS

Microdrive extension cable. For use with your Saga 3.
£4.95 (incl. VAT)
 Flexicable enables you to drive two interfaces.
£11.95 (incl. VAT)

Dust cover. To keep your computer and Saga keyboard clean. **£4.95 (incl. VAT)**
 Centronics Interface. To drive your printer.
£34.95 (incl. VAT)

COMPETITION

If you spot our poster in a computer shop you may win a SAGA 2001 KEYBOARD.
 Simply: Send us the name and address of the shop, and your name and address and you could be lucky!

Quantity	Price	P&P
SAGA 1 EMPEROR	<input type="checkbox"/> £45.95	£2.00
SAGA 2 +	<input type="checkbox"/> £59.95	£2.00
SAGA 3 Elite	<input type="checkbox"/> £74.95	£2.50
SAGA 2001	<input type="checkbox"/> £119.95	£2.50
LO-PROFILE KEYBOARD	<input type="checkbox"/> £39.95	£2.00
128K Keyboard	<input type="checkbox"/> £4.99	Free
up-grade kit (for Saga 3 only)	<input type="checkbox"/> £119.95	£2.55
LTR1 PRINTER	<input type="checkbox"/> £199.95	£2.75
COMPLIMENT LQ PRINTER	<input type="checkbox"/> £4.95	Free
MICRODRIVE EXT. CABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> £4.95	Free
DUST COVER	<input type="checkbox"/> £4.95	Free
(please specify which keyboard)		
FLEXICABLE	<input type="checkbox"/> £11.95	Free
CENTRONICS INTERFACE	<input type="checkbox"/> £34.95	50p
THE LAST WORD	<input type="checkbox"/> £13.95	Free
TLW SOFTWARE EXTENSION	<input type="checkbox"/> £4.95	Free

VAT is included

TOTAL

Callers are invited to our shop

SAGA SYSTEMS' PRINTERS

THE COMPLIMENT LQ PRINTER

The Compliment LQ Printer can print at 150 c.p.s. in draft mode, 120 c.p.s. in standard mode, 60 c.p.s. in correspondence mode and 20 c.p.s. in LQ mode.
 It has a parallel printer interface, with 2K buffer, pin and friction paper feed and a front panel switch display. 9 international character sets are available to be printed by a bi-directional 9 pin replaceable print head in many styles. It is very compact, attractive and offers superb value for money.
 Let this printer compliment your pocket.
£199.95 (incl. VAT and Manual)

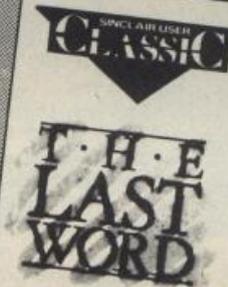


THE LTR1 PRINTER

The LTR1 is a letter quality printer, 12 c.p.s. with RS232 and centronic ports built in. The LTR1 prints in ink onto standard paper and requires our interface to work.
 The LTR1 is ONLY **£119.95 (incl. VAT)**
£34.95 (incl. VAT)



WORD PROCESSOR



"The author ... has succeeded in surpassing the quality of all word processors on the Sinclair market and many in the MS-DOS and CP/M markets ... you lucky Spectrum people ..."
 John Gilbert, Sinclair User.
 Outstanding facilities: Standard commercial 80 characters on screen, over 60 commands, massive range of printer options, full on-screen help facility, full feature expression evaluator/calculator, over 24K text space in memory, compatible with tape and microdrive, wafa and: KDOS, BETA, Gordon and Opus disk systems.
 The Last Word will convert files from other word processors such as Tasword.
 Database and spreadsheet will be available soon. The Last Word is free with the Saga 3 Elite and the Saga 2001 if they are purchased by mail order.
PRICE £13.95 (incl. VAT and Manual)

THE LAST WORD SOFTWARE EXTENSION

- International characters/graphics key-define program
 - Basic mail merge
 - SPDOS Disc System software interface
 - Extended software for page numbering, headers & footers etc
- £4.95 (incl. VAT)**



COMPLIMENT SYSTEM NOW AVAILABLE £299.99 + VAT

SEND YOUR ORDER TO: Dept. SU1 Order Desk Saga Systems Ltd.,
 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT. Telephone: 04862-22977
 State Spectrum Model

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

ADVANCE WITH



TEL:

04862-22977

FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Please tick method of payment: PO Cheque Draft Credit Card

Signature _____ Date _____

Overseas orders, please deduct 15% VAT add £4 for postage excess.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

BACK LASH



late. By knowing looks, stifled giggles and frenzied arguments. Everyone who's anyone is playing it.

The funny thing is that it's not a Spectrum game. In fact, it's not a computer game at all! It is... shock... horror... exposé... FRIEND OF PRINCESS DI'S MOTHER'S SON'S COUSIN IN NUDE BATHING PARTY... a board game.

It's called *Scruples*.

A *Trivial Pursuit* clone, with lots of little questions on poorly printed cards to get you chatting and laughing when you're getting it together at a get together. If you've not seen the ads, then you've gotta be that Sid person British Gas was whittering about.

Scruples is an expensive game by Speccy standards — a jolly £14.95 and it hasn't even got a tape in it, let alone a program.

What you get is loads of embarrassing questions and 'moral dilemmas'. Sort of...

"Your friends are amazed by

"lurid disclosures of your past atrocities."

the high scores you left running on the screen. You hacked the program. Do you tell?" or

"Your boy/girl friend buys a Commodore. Do you ditch him/her?"

The real questions get much ruder and a lot more difficult to

answer. As play continues (and stops for heated arguments, lurid disclosures of your past atrocities and people bursting into tears), you find out a lot about your friends.

Like who the b***s are, who the goodie-goodies are, who'll lie to save their skin and what really did happen on that school ski-ing trip all those years ago.

"if you can't try it you won't buy it"

Trouble is, after you've played a few times, you get to know all the questions and how everybody answers them. No problem sez the rule book — just make up your own questions as you go along. It's much more fun too!

So you're left, after spending £14.95, with a game you can play anyway just by buying a pack of postcards and scrawling a few things on 'em. It wouldn't last five minutes in the real megagame stakes.

The question is...

"You find out how to play a game for next to nothing that costs £14.95 in the shops. Do you buy the real thing?"

Write your answer in the space below:

A.

As they say in the ads, it's a question of scruples.

Back to the Speccy and you've got a similar dilemma. Because as we all know, but ain't supposed to say, you can get hold of almost any Speccy game for next to nothing by shoving your friend's original into a twin-tape ghetto-blaster.

But should you?

Not even the biggest game lasts forever ... So software houses have to keep chucking out new games like the government does excuses. Which is why you get some dud ones and why they'll try anything to hype a game to the top.

And if you don't buy a game but steal it, then they'll have to produce the next game even

every game you steal brings the day nearer when there are no new games at all. And the only game you're left playing is 101 uses of a dead Spectrum.

Unfair you cry. When you can't scrape the pennies together for one Mastertronic title a month. When you simply want everything that's got a 9 in its score box...

It takes real guts to choose and then go out and plunk your money down. But you've got to do it if you want to keep the Speccy alive.

It's called doing your bit to help. Because if you stick to the straight and narrow then software houses can relax a little and put more time into producing better games. And maybe even drop their prices a bit — after all, we know that budget doesn't mean nasty any more. If the cheapies carry on at the rate they're going we may well see an end to £7.95'ers at long last.

And software shops can help too. Because they've got to let you try games out for a decent amount of time and most of them don't. Next time you get chucked out of a shop, remind them that if you can't try it, you won't buy it. If they still insist on being stupid s-p-e-l-l-i-t-o-u-t — if no-one buys games off them, they'll starve to death.

Which just leaves the software houses. Who've already discovered that putting out old games at more reasonable prices, or stuffing five of them onto one tape, encourages people to buy them.

It wouldn't take a genius to realise that you can do cut-down versions of a game too. Like the demo *Rasputin* tape YS used to tempt you into buying the first issue. Put playable demos for all the month's top games onto one tape and flog it for £1.50 and you make a lot of money. And sell a lot of games.

That's the solution. Learn it. Consider the arguments. Then answer the following question... which really is in *Scruples*...

"A friend offers to sell/swop you some expensive computer software which you know is illegally copied. Do you do it?"

A.

Not if you've got half a brain you don't.

Trivial question time... What's the big game this month? *Gauntlet? Dandy?* Or, if you're into real class, *Fat Worm Blows A Sparky?* Have a big think then write your answer in this space:

A.

Done that? Sorry, you're wrong. Don't you just love trick questions? There is a big game doing the rounds at YS this month. But it's never going to get a megagame sticker or get its picture on the cover of *Smash Hits*.

But you can tell it's big by the way people keep disappearing early from work. By tired, exhausted faces crawling into Castle Rathbone forty minutes

Editor Teresa Maughan; **Art Editor** Caroline Clayton; **Production Editor** Sara Biggs; **Assistant Editor** Phil South; **Staff Writer** Marcus Berkmann; **Designer** Darrell King; **Contributors** Steve Adams, Luke C, Mike Gerrard, Ian Hoare, Gwyn Hughes, ZZKJ, Tommy Nash, Max Phillips, Rick Robson, Rachael Smith; **Advertisement Manager** Mark Salmon; **Advertisement Executive** Julian Harriott; **Production Manager** Sonia Hunt; **Managing Editor** Kevin Cox; **Publisher** Roger Munford; **Publishing Director** Stephen England; **Published by** Sportscene Specialist Press Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. **Telephone (all departments)** 01-631 1433. **Telex** 8954139 BunchG. Company registered in England; **Typesetters** Carlipoint, London; **Reproduction** Graphic Ideas, London; **Printed by** Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall; **Distribution** Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Telephone 01-733 4444. All material in *Your Sinclair* © 1987 Felden Productions, and may not be reproduced in whole or part without the written consent of the publishers. *Your Sinclair* is a monthly publication.

AMSTRAD £8.95
ZX SPECTRUM £7.95
COMMODORE 64 £8.95

LEGEND OF KAGE



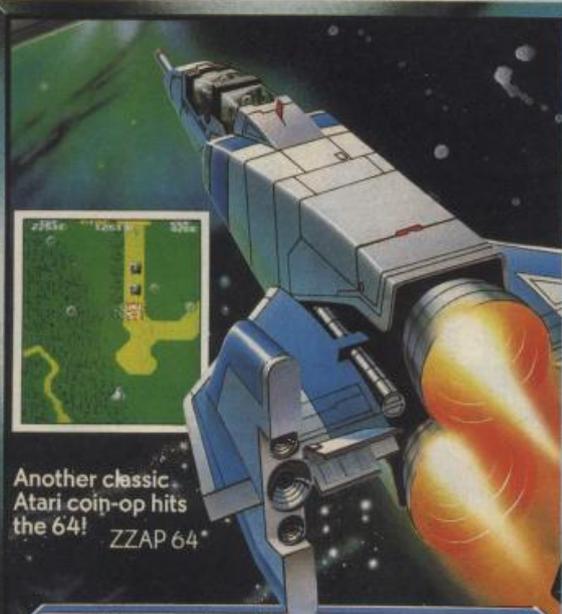
...the name
of the game

Imagine Software (1984) Limited
6 Central Street • Manchester M2 5NS •
Tel: 061 834 3939 • Telex: 669977

*Licensed from © Talto Corp., 1986, Programmed for (Amstrad, Spectrum, Commodore)
by Imagine Software. Export outside Europe prohibited!



INSTANT CURE ADD



Another classic
Atari coin-op hits
the 64! ZZAP 64*

XEVIOS

XEVIOS

XEVIOS

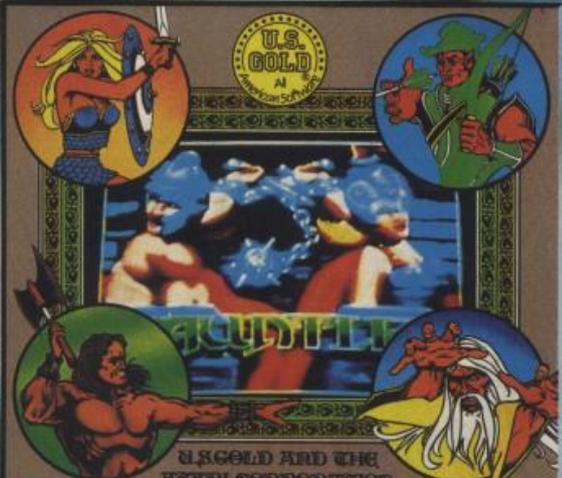
Many eons ago, an advanced technologically orientated civilization was forced to evaluate the Earth prior to the Ice Age. Now, these Xevious people are returning to reclaim their heritage through conquest. From the controls of your Solvalu super spacecraft, you must defend the Earth from takeover by the Xevious invaders!

CBM 64/128 [Ⓣ] [Ⓢ]
AMSTRAD £9.99 £14.99

SPECTRUM 48K £7.99 [Ⓣ]



100x 10p



U.S. GOLD AND THE
ATARI CORPORATION
PRESENT FOR HOME COMPUTERS
THE MULTIPLAYER ARCADE SENSATION

GAUNTLET

GAUNTLET

Enter the world of monsters and mazes. Travel the path of mystery and combat in search of the food that replenishes your 'health'. Your way is barred by an array of monsters and legions of enemy beings but they are not your only foe in the quest for food, treasure and magic potions - your fellow players compete in search of the same good bounty.

CBM 64/128 [Ⓣ] [Ⓢ]
AMSTRAD £9.99 £14.99
ATARI
MSX (no disk)

SPECTRUM 48K £8.99 [Ⓣ]

AMIGA/
ATARI ST [Ⓢ]
IBM £24.99

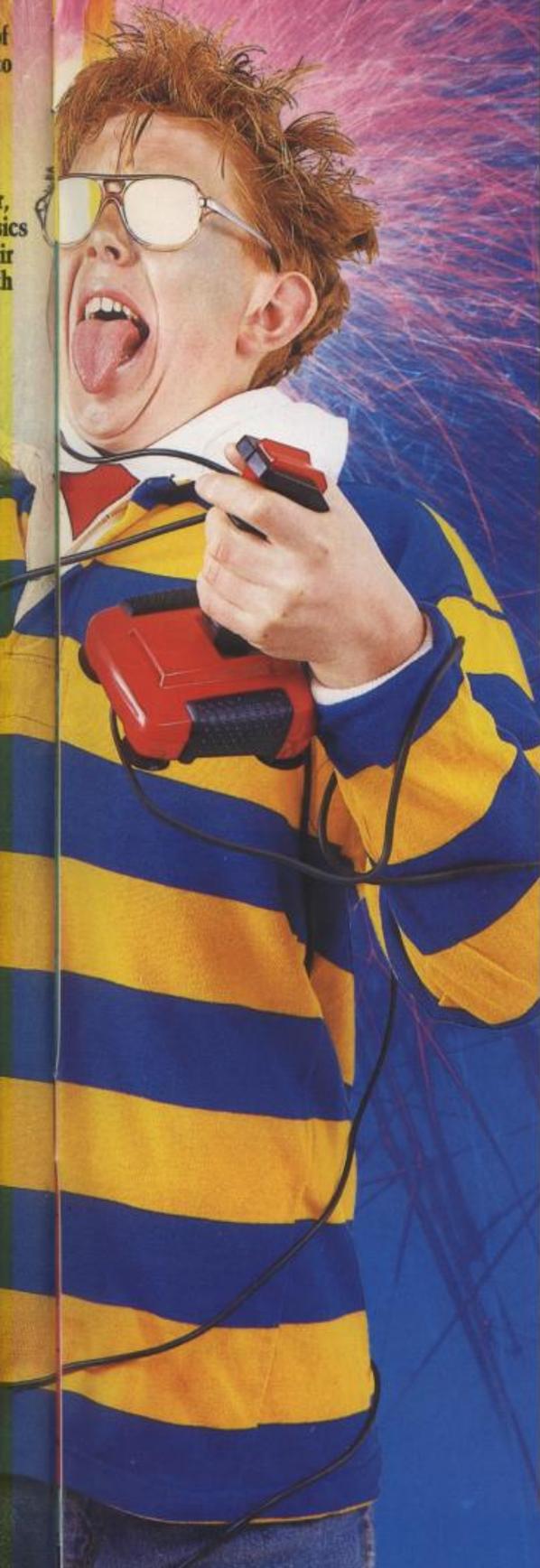


100x 10p



U.S. Gold Ltd.,
Units 2/3, Holford Way,
Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021 356 3388

FOR ARCADE PRODUCTS



BREAKTHRU

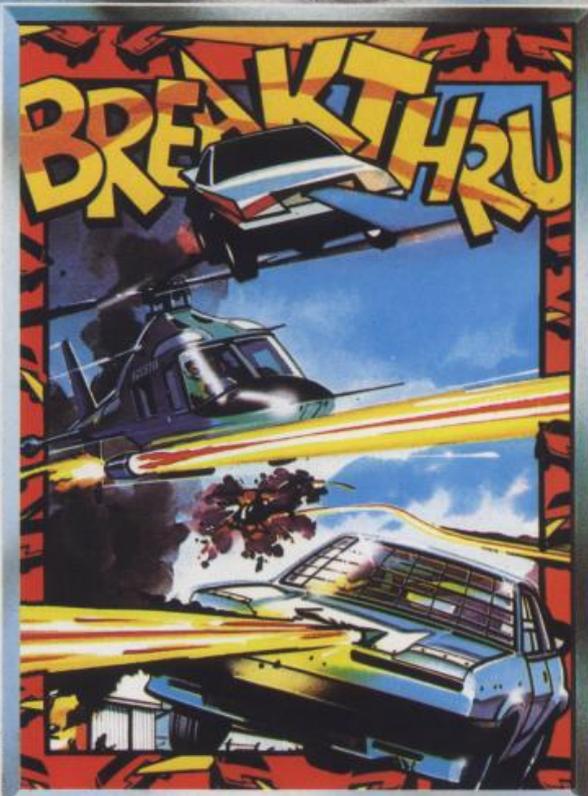
Your mission - retrieve PK430 your country's revolutionary fighter... location - 400 miles behind enemy lines... possible enemy armaments - flame throwers, helicopters, tanks, jeeps, landmines... your equipment - the world's most sophisticated armed vehicle... mission status - vital... mission consequences - world peace... mission objectives - you must...

CBM 64/128 [Ⓣ] [Ⓢ]
AMSTRAD £9.99 £14.99

SPECTRUM 48K £8.99 [Ⓣ]



100x 10p



CRYSTAL CASTLES

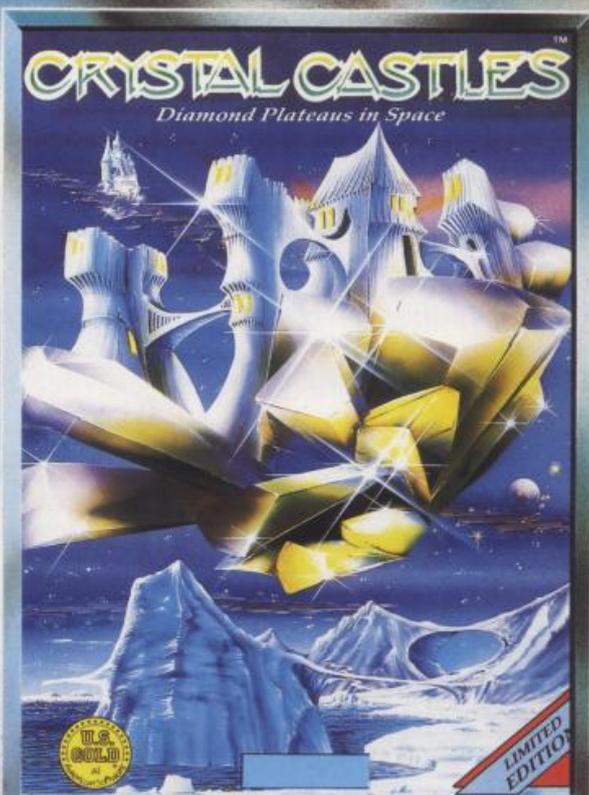
Crystal Castles is a once in a lifetime opportunity to experience a true software legend. A legend that will continue because it is to be produced as a Limited Edition. Now that you've heard of it you must buy it otherwise you'll have missed a true software experience.

CBM 64/128 [Ⓣ] [Ⓢ]
AMSTRAD £9.99 £14.99
BBC

SPECTRUM 48K £8.99 [Ⓣ]
ELECTRON



100x 10p



REPEL THE DOPPELGANGER WORLD OF ANTI-MATTER
IN THIS NEW BLOCKBUSTER FROM DENTON DESIGNS



- T**wo worlds – the mirror image of each other, touch in space through a Time-Warp.
- ©**ne is positive, good, familiar – our World; the other is negative, evil yet unnervingly familiar.
- T**heir interface – a time window through which objects and beings can pass; contact has resulted in the beginning of exchange.
- R**estore our World – stop the invasion, but do it now, for as the exchange accelerates, the time window grows larger – domination is a hand!

DOUBLE DONBTE TAKE

STARTLING ACTION · INNOVATIVE GAME PLAY · STATE OF THE ART GRAPHICS

SPECTRUM
£7.95
COMMODORE 64
£8.95



6 Central Street • Manchester M2 5NS • Tel: 061 834 3939 • Telex: 669977